PRACTICAL HYDRAULICS.

PRACTICAL HYDRAULICS:

A SERIES

OF

RULES AND TABLES

FOR

THOMAS BOX, Author of 'PRACTICAL TREATISE ON HEAT,' 'MILL-GEARING,' ETC.

FIFTH EDITION.

LONDON: E. & F. N. SPON, 46, CHARING CROSS. NEW YORK: 446, BROOME STREET. 1879.

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

-

In preparing a Second Edition of 'Practical Hydraulics' considerable alterations and additions have been made. To facilitate reference, the work has been divided into Chapters; additional Rules for Culverts and other subjects have been given, including several new Tables, and an increased number of Illustrations. These alterations were so considerable, that it was found necessary to re-write the whole, and thus opportunity was given to introduce much new and valuable information, which, it is hoped, will increase the usefulness of the work.

BATH, July, 1870.

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION

The reader must not expect, in this little book, an exhaustive treatise on Hydraulics; many such have been written, and they leave little or nothing to be desired. This work consists of a series of Rules and Tables, giving unusual facility for the solution of questions which occur in the daily practice of Engineers.

For the two leading questions—the Discharge of Pipes, and of Open Channels—two sets of Tables are given, the reason for which may not be obvious; but it is impossible to give Tables combining extreme facility with extreme accuracy for low heads, and the author has therefore given two Tables, one giving accurate results in all ordinary cases with the least possible labour, and the other giving, with more labour, exact results in extreme cases.

For the most part the Rules and Tables have been long used in an extensive practice, and the principal reason for publishing them is the author's desire that the profession from which he has retired may have the benefit of Tables, &c., which for many years have been very useful to himself.

EASEDALE, GRASMERE, July, 1867.

vi

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.—ON THE DISCHARGE OF APERTURES, PIPES, &c.

								3	AGE
Velocity of Efflux	••	••		••		••	••		1
Discharge by an Orifice in a Thin	Pla	te	••	••			••	••	1
" by Short Tubes	••	••	••			••	••	••	3
Friction of Long Pipes			••	••	••			••	4
Head for Velocity of Entry			••						18
Bends, loss of Head by	••	••				••	••		19
Compound Water-mains, Discharg	e of		••			••			22
Effect of Contour of Section				••			••		24
Special Cases, Examples of	••						••		27
Delivery and Suction-pipes to Pur	nps		••						2 8
Service-pipes in Towns			••		••			••	29
General Laws for Pipes					••	••		••	30
Head for very Low Velocities, by	Pror	ıy's]	Form	ula					31
			••	••					34
Effect of Corrosion or Rust in Pipe	es	••			••	••	•••	••	35

CHAPTER II.-ON FOUNTAINS, JETS, &C.

Height of Jets with given Heads	••		••		••	••	••	••	37
Discharge of Jets	••	••			••	••			40
Jets at the End of Long Mains	••			••	••	••	••		4 0
Tath of Fountain Jets				••	••	••			43
Ornamental Jets	••	••	••	••	••	••	••		47

CHAPTER III.-ON CANALS, CULVERTS, AND WATER-COURSES.

Open Water-courses	••	••	••	••		48
Head due to Velocity in Open Channels	••	••		••	• •	49
" to overcome Friction in Long Channels				••	••	50
River Channels of irregular Cross-section	••	••	••	••	••	54
Openings of Bridges	••	••	••	••	••	55

CONTENTS.

							PAGE
Submerged Openings	••	••	 ••	 	••		 55
Discharge of Oval Culverts			 ••	 			 57
Head for very Low Velocities-							
Case of a Mill-stream			 	 		••	 61

CHAPTER IV .--- ON WEIRS, OVERFLOW-PIPES, &c.

Weirs, Discharge and Form of	o f	••	۰.	••	••			••	••	63
" Effect of Thickness of										
" " of Velocity of A	$\mathbf{p}\mathbf{p}\mathbf{r}\mathbf{o}$	ach d	n	,,		••		••		67
Correction for Short Weirs			••		••	••	۰۰			67
Overflow-pipes to Tanks	••			••		••	••	••	••	69
" to Fountains	••	••	••		••	••	••			71
" Common	••	••	••	••	••	••		••	••	71

CHAPTER V.—ON THE STRENGTH AND PROPORTIONS OF WATER-PIPES—RAINFALL, &c., &c.

Strength of Thick Pipes by Barlow's Rule, &c.		••	••	72
" Thin "		••	••	73
Proportions and Weights of Cast-iron Socket-pipe				
" of Flange-pipes		••	••	76
Strength of Lead Pipes		••	••	78
Power of Horses, &c., in raising Water		••	••	78
Rainfall-Heavy Rains-Rain-water Tanks	 •	••	••	79
Weight and Pressure of Water	 •	••	••	80

PRACTICAL HYDRAULICS.

CHAPTER I.

DISCHARGE OF APERTURES, PIPES, &C.

(1.) "Velocity of Efflux."—The velocity with which water issues from the side of a vessel, as at A, Fig. 1, is the same as that of a body falling freely by gravity from the height H, or the distance from the centre of the orifice to the surface of the water. This velocity is given by the rule :—

$$V = \sqrt{H} \times 8$$

In which H = the height or head of water in feet, and V = the velocity in feet per second. From this we may obtain another rule giving the discharge in gallons, which becomes :—

$$\mathbf{G} = \sqrt{\mathbf{H}} \times d^2 \times 16.3$$

In which H = the head of water in feet, d = the diameter of the orifice in inches, and G = gallons discharged per minute. Table 1 has been calculated by this rule.

These rules give the *theoretical* velocity and discharge; for application to practice, they may require some modification to adapt them to the particular form of the orifice.

(2.) "Discharge by an Orifice in a Thin Plate."—It has been found by experiment that, when the discharging orifice is made in a thin plate, the converging currents of water approaching the aperture cause a *contraction* in the issuing stream, so that instead of a parallel or cylindrical jet, it becomes a conical one of the form shown by Fig. 2, the greatest contraction being at

Of the THEORETICAL DISCHARGE of WATER by ROUND AFERTURES of VARIOUS DIAMETERS, and under ٣ TAPLY

 $\mathbf{2}$

THEORETICAL DISCHARGE OF APERTURES.

the point C, whose distance from the plate is half the diameter of the orifice, and its diameter $\cdot 784$, that of the orifice being 1. The form from B to C may be taken as a curve, whose radius is $1 \cdot 22$ times the diameter of the orifice.

Now, the foregoing rule gives the maximum velocity, or that at the point of greatest contraction C, and if the diameter be taken there, the rules would give the true velocity and discharge without correction. But it is obvious that the velocity at the aperture itself (or at B) would be less than at C in the ratio of the respective areas at the two points, or as 1° to $\cdot 784^{\circ}$ or 1 to $\cdot 615$, and in that case, the diameter being taken at B, the velocity there would become $V = \sqrt{H} \times 8 \times \cdot 615$ and the discharge $G = \sqrt{H} \times d^{\circ} \times 16 \cdot 3 \times \cdot 615$. From this we get for apertures in a thin plate, the rules :—

$$G = \sqrt{\overline{H}} \times d^{2} \times 10$$
$$H = \left(\frac{G}{d^{2} \times 10}\right)^{2}$$
$$d = \left(\frac{G}{\sqrt{\overline{H}} \times 10}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

Thus, with 3 inches diameter and 16 feet head, the discharge would be $\sqrt{16} \times 3^2 \times 10$, or $4 \times 9 \times 10 = 360$ gallons per minute. The head for 150 gallons per minute with 2 inches diameter $= \left(\frac{150}{4 \times 10}\right)^2 = 14.06$ feet; and the diameter for 200 gallons per minute with 20 feet head would be $\left(\frac{200}{4.47 \times 10}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} = 2.11$ inches, &c., &c.

(3.) "Discharge by Short Tubes."—When the aperture is of considerable thickness, or has the form of a short tube, not less in length than twice the diameter, the amount of contraction is found to be less, and the discharge greater, than with a thin plate. Fig. 3 shows a tube 1 inch diameter and 2 inches long; the greatest contraction is in that case \cdot 9 inch diameter, and its pro-

portional area $\cdot 9^2 = \cdot 81$, or say $\cdot 8$ of the area of the tube. For short tubes therefore the rules become :---

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbf{G} &= \sqrt{\mathbf{H}} \times d^2 \times \mathbf{13} \\ \mathbf{H} &= \left(\frac{\mathbf{G}}{d^2 \times \mathbf{13}}\right)^2 \\ d &= \left(\frac{\mathbf{G}}{\sqrt{\mathbf{H}} \times \mathbf{13}}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \end{aligned}$$

Table 2 has been calculated by these rules; thus, for a 7-inch pipe discharging 450 gallons, the Table shows that the head necessary to generate the velocity at entry is 6 inches; this is irrespective of friction, which, in fact, for so short a tube as the rule supposes, would be practically nothing. This Table applies to all cases of pipes; for instance, Fig. 4 shows the inlet end of a main from a reservoir, which will require for the velocity at entry alone the amount of head shown by the Table. When, as is usually the case, the pipe is of considerable length, the head due to friction must also be allowed for.

(4.) "Friction of Long Pipes."—With a long pipe there is not only the loss of head due to the velocity at entry, but also another loss due simply to the friction of the water against the sides of the pipe, so that in all cases the head consumed may be considered as composed of two portions:—one, the amount due to velocity of entry, irrespective of friction; and the other, the amount due to friction alone. Thus, in Fig. 8 the head h gives a certain velocity of discharge by the short pipe A; but to give the same velocity in the long main B C, the head H' is necessary, of which h' is consumed in generating the velocity at entry, being the same as for A, and the rest, or H, in the friction of the long pipe : the total head is, of course, the sum of the two.

(5.) The loss of head by friction may be calculated by the following rules:-

$$G = \left(\frac{(3d)^{5} \times H}{L}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
$$H = \frac{G^{2} \times L}{(3d)^{5}}$$

TABLE 2.—Of the ACTUAL DISCHARCE by SHORT TUBES of various DIAMETERS, with Square Edges and under Different Heads of Water Pressure, being Aths of the Theoretical Discharge.

9 10 x GALLONS F x GALLONS F x GALLONS F x GALLONS F	8 9 SCHARGE IN GAL 10.6 11.0 11.3 42.6 11.6 96.0 101.6 96.0 101.6 96.1 101.6 96.2 101.6 96.3 101.6 96.4 101.6 96.3 101.6 97.2 553 863 722 863 722 863 722 863 722 914 1064 1129 1129 1532 1624 2234 2288 3447 3662 2149 5459 5149 5459 5158 5456 5158 5456 5158 6496	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
	$\begin{array}{c} 12.6\\ 96\cdot0\\ 170\\ 170\\ 170\\ 286\\ 882\\ 883\\ 883\\ 1064\\ 1064\\ 1064\\ 1064\\ 1064\\ 2322\\ 2304\\ 2724\\ 2724\\ 2724\\ 2724\\ 2724\\ 2724\\ 65149\\ 65149\\ 65149\\ 6516\\ 1000\\ 100$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c} 6.48 \ , 7.02 \ , 8.5 \ , 9.4 \ , 9.7 $

DISCHARGE BY SHORT TUBES.

$$d = \left(\frac{\mathbf{G}^2 \times \mathbf{L}}{\mathbf{H}}\right)^{\frac{1}{5}} \div \mathbf{3}$$
$$\mathbf{L} = \frac{(\mathbf{3}d)^5 \times \mathbf{H}}{\mathbf{G}^2}$$

In these rules d = diameter of the pipe in inches. L = length in yards. H = head of water in feet. G = gallons per minute.

These rules require the use of logarithms to work them easily : thus, to find the discharge by a 7-inch pipe 3797 yards long with 45 feet head, we have :---

$$7 \times 3 = 21 = 1 \cdot 322219$$
5

$$\cdot \quad 6 \cdot 611095$$

$$\times 45 = 1 \cdot 653213$$

$$8 \cdot 264308$$

$$\div 3797 = 3 \cdot 579441$$

$$2)4 \cdot 684867$$

$$2 \cdot 342433 = 220 \text{ gallons per minute.}$$

Again, to find the head necessary to discharge 320 gallons per minute by an 8-inch pipe 3457 yards long, we have :----

 $320 = 2 \cdot 505150$ $\frac{2}{5 \cdot 010300}$ $\times 3457 = 3 \cdot 538699$ $8 \times 3 = 24 = 1 \cdot 380211 \times 5 = \frac{6 \cdot 901055}{1 \cdot 647944} = 44 \cdot 46 \text{ feet head.}$

And again, to find the diameter for 110 gallons per minute with 56 feet head, the length being 273 yards, we have :---

$$110 = 2 \cdot 041393$$

$$\frac{2}{4 \cdot 082786}$$

$$\times 273 = \frac{2 \cdot 436163}{6 \cdot 518949}$$

$$\div 56 = 1 \cdot 748188$$

$$5) \underline{4 \cdot 770761}$$

$$\cdot 954152 = 9, \text{ and } \frac{9}{3} = 3 \text{ inches diameter.}$$

Table 3 has been calculated by these rules, and will greatly facilitate the calculation of pipe questions, it also has the great advantage of requiring only the simple rules of arithmetic.

(6.) 1st. Having G, L, and d given, to find H. In the Table opposite the given number of gallons, and under the given diameter, is found the head due to a length of one yard, and multiplying that number by the given length in yards, gives the required head of water in feet. Thus, taking our former illustration in (5), the head to deliver 320 gallons per minute by an 8-inch pipe 3457 yards long—opposite 320 gallons in the Table, and under 8 inches diameter, is $\cdot 01286$ feet, and $\cdot 01286 \times 3457 = 44 \cdot 46$ feet, the head sought.

(7.) 2nd. To find d, having H, L, and G given. Divide the given head of water in feet by the given length in yards, and the nearest number thereto in the Table opposite the given number of gallons will be found under the required diameter. Thus, to find, the diameter for 110 gallons per minute with 56 feet head, the length being 273 yards, we have $\frac{56}{273} = \cdot 205$, looking for which in the Table opposite 110 gallons we find it under 3 inches, the diameter sought (see 5). Again, to find the diameter for 320 gallons, 20 feet head, and 1600 yards long, we have $\frac{20}{1600} = \cdot 0125$, the nearest number to which, in the Table ($\cdot 01286$) is found under 8 inches, the diameter sought. In most cases the tabular number will not be the exact number.

vard long.
Pines 1
FRICTION with
CER CONSUMED by
EAD of WAT
Of the H
TABLE 3.

8

21:0T.0D			A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PRO				
per	1	13	21	$2_{\frac{1}{2}}$	3	3_{2}^{1}	4
				HEAD OF WATER IN	N FEET.		
	1700.	$\cdot 00054$	·00012	·000042	·000016	•00000	·00000
	0164	00216	00051	000168	$100000 \cdot$	$\cdot 0000313$	·000016
	.0370	00487	00115	000379	$\cdot 000152$	0000705	-000036
	0658	-00867	00205	000674	·000271	$\cdot 000125$	000064
5	·1028	$\cdot 01354$	$\cdot 00321$	·001053	000423	000195	·001000
9	·1481	.01950	00463	.001517	·000609	$\cdot 000282$	· 000144
	$\cdot 2016$.02655	·00630	002064	·000830	-000383	·000196
8	.2633	.03468	·00823	002696	$\cdot 001084$	· 000501	· 000257
6	•3333	·04389	01041	·003413	$\cdot 001372$	000634	· 000325
10	·411	0541	$\cdot 01286$	00421	00169	000783	000401
	1.64	2167	·0514	·01685	1000.000	·00313	·00160
	3.70	•4877	·115	.03792	.0152	· 00707	00361
	6.58	.8670	.205	.06742	.0271	•01253	·00643
50	10.28	1.35	.321	·1053	.0423	· 01958	·01004
_	$14 \cdot 81$	1.95	•463	.1517	6090.	·02820	•01446
	$20 \cdot 16$	2.65	.630	·2064	·0830	·03839	01110
	26.33	3.46	·823	·2696	$\cdot 1084$	05014	02572
	33.33	4·38	1.041	·3413	$\cdot 1372$.06346	.03255
			DIA	DIAMETER OF THE PIPE IN INCHES.	IN INCHES.		
·	5	9	7	8	6	10	12
			And the second se	HEAD OF WATER IN	N FEET.		
	·000131	.000052	$\cdot 000024$	·000012	6900000.	-00000411	•00000165
20	000526	$\cdot 000211$	160000.	·000050	·0000278	00001646	19900000
	001185	000476	$\cdot 000220$	·000113	$\cdot 0000627$	00003703	·00001488
	002003	$\cdot 000804$	$\cdot 000372$	$\cdot 000191$	0001060	00006259	· 00002515
	$\cdot 003292$	·001323	$\cdot 000612$	$\cdot 000314$	$\cdot 0001742$	0001028	$\cdot 0000413$
	004741	·001905	.000881	$\cdot 000452$	$\cdot 0002569$	0001481	0000595
	006453	$\cdot 002593$	$\cdot 001200$	·000615	$\cdot 0003415$	0002016	0000810
	008428	·003386	001567	.000803	0004460	0002633	0001058
	010667	.004286	.001983	-001017	0005645	·0003333	·0001339

HEAD FOR FRICTION OF LONG PIPES.

-continue
က
TABLE
AULIC
R
ΧD
Η

ed.

-00278-00307-0033700069 00100 00117 00136 $\begin{array}{c} -00156\\ -00178\\ -00201\\ -00225\\ -00251\\ -00251\end{array}$ 00368 0008400401 00435 00471005080054600586 00627 a 001256001519-001808-002122 $\begin{array}{c} \cdot 002826 \\ \cdot 003215 \\ \cdot 003629 \\ \cdot 004069 \\ \cdot 004534 \end{array}$ -005538-006079 $\begin{array}{c} 010562 \\ 011304 \\ 012070 \end{array}$ 002461006644007850 008490009156 009847 005024007234 00 00352 00793 0024400296 0048000551 70700 e7e00. 0108001185 0129501410-01530 01655 01785 02059 02204 02353 01920 ... 5 005292007620008943013547015293017146019104023337025613010372 035773 006403 030482 038578 047628 050856 011907 021168027995 033075 041489044506 9 -01317-01539-01896-0222502963 $\frac{11075}{11853}$ 02581 03806 0426704754 $\begin{array}{c} 05268\\ 05807\\ 06374\\ 06966\end{array}$ 07585 089020960010325 08231 DIAMETER OF THE PIPE IN INCHES. ŝ HEAD OF WATER IN FEET. $\begin{array}{c} \cdot 0904 \\ \cdot 1028 \\ \cdot 1161 \\ \cdot 1312 \\ \cdot 1312 \\ \cdot 1450 \end{array}$ -1607-1772-1945-2126-23140401048605780578067907882511 29293379 3617 3162 4 $\begin{array}{c} 176 \\ 220 \\ 225 \\ 282 \\ 282 \\ \end{array}$ 313345345379414451 $\begin{array}{c} 078 \\ 094 \\ 112 \\ 132 \\ 153 \\ 153 \end{array}$ 489 529 571 614 658 752 752 187 ·381 ·433 ·485 ·549 ·611 -747 -819 -896 $058 \\ 145$ $\begin{array}{c} 169 \\ 286 \\$ -677 .975 ·234 ·328 ·424 ·524 ·627 က -948 -078 |-217 |-365 |-365 $\begin{array}{c} 1.685\\ 1.858\\ 2.039\\ 2.229\\ 2.427\\ 2.427\end{array}$ 2.6332.8483.0713.303 $\begin{array}{c} 421 \\ 509 \\ 606 \\ 712 \\ 825 \\ 825 \end{array}$ 3.7924.0493.544 2_{2}^{1} $5.14 \\ 5.67 \\ 6.22 \\ 6.80 \\ 6.80 \\$ $8.03 \\ 8.69 \\ 9.37 \\ 0.08 \\$ 1.281.551.552.172.52 $2.89 \\ 3.29 \\ 3.71 \\ 3.71$ 4.164.640**₹**·2 11.5812.350.81 3 $5.4 \\ 6.5 \\ 9.1 \\ 9.1$ $\begin{array}{c} 12.1 \\ 13.8 \\ 15.6 \\ 17.5 \\ 19.5 \\ 19.5 \end{array}$ 21.6 $\begin{array}{c} 23.8\\ 26.2\\ 28.6\\ 28.6 \end{array}$ 31.2 $33.8 \\ 36.6 \\ 39.5 \\ 42.4 \\ 12.4 \\$ $\frac{15.5}{18.7}$ 10.61^s 105.3118.9 $133 \cdot 3$ $148 \cdot 5$ 199-1 217-6 237-0 164.6181.4 $257.1 \\ 278.1 \\ 299.9 \\ 299.9$ 346-0 370-3 395-4 59-2 69-5 80-6 92.5322.6 19-7 111 Gallons Minute. 1100 1120 1120 1130 200 $220 \\ 220 \\ 220 \\ 240 \\ 240$ $260 \\ 270 \\ 280$ 290 310 150 170 190 250

HEAD FOR FRICTION OF LONG PIPES.

14 2 $2\frac{1}{3}$ 3 $3\frac{1}{3}$ 4 5 55.5 13.16 4.315 1.734 "802 44115 113486 55.6 13.16 4.315 1.734 "802 44175 113486 55.6 14.87 5.162 2.075 959 -4923 114312 778-2 16.66 5.769 2.336 1.015 .5543 1.9113 78-2 1575 5.162 2.075 959 -4923 1.1613 778-2 16.66 2.746 1.131 -5502 1.8029 1.9017 86.7 20.57 6.908 2.446 1.131 -5502 1.9023 91.0 2744 1.131 -6755 -2203 -21072 -5502 -20323 91.0 21.61 7.43 2.742 1.131 -6755 -22138 91.0 21.61 2742 1.131 -6756 -221323	5 6 7 EER. -	7 8 507 -012861 569 -01367 581 -01367 583 -013677 580 -0153861 531 -0153861 532 -0153861 552 -017194
Head of Warrent IN Figure 17 13:16 $4:315$ $1:734$ $:802$ $:4115$ 14:00 $4:539$ $1:844$ $:853$ $:4545$ 15:75 $5:162$ $2:075$ $:959$ $:4923$ 15:75 $5:162$ $2:075$ $:959$ $:4923$ 15:75 $5:162$ $2:075$ $:959$ $:4923$ 15:75 $5:162$ $2:075$ $:959$ $:4923$ 15:76 $5:766$ $1:911$ $:6112$ $:5248$ 17:60 $5:746$ $1:311$ $:6112$ $:5602$ 19:56 $6:499$ $2:746$ $1:311$ $:6112$ $2:057$ $6:749$ $2:710$ $1:317$ $:6756$ $2:161$ $7:33$ $2:847$ $1:317$ $:6755$ $2:2:68$ $7:433$ $2:932$ $:1:932$ $:7433$ $2:74$ $2:313$ $1:956$ $:733$ $:6756$ $2:2:68$ $7:433$ $2:932$ $:743$ $:7433$ <th>4486 054190 342 057630 323 057630 323 064827 113 064827 068 063584</th> <th></th>	4486 054190 342 057630 323 057630 323 064827 113 064827 068 063584	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	054190 057630 061175 064827 068584	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$.057630 .061175 .064827 .068584	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-061175 -064827 -068584	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	·064827 ·068584	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	·068584	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$.072447	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	·076416	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	· 080491	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	·084672	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	·088958	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\cdot 23231$ $\cdot 093350$ $\cdot 04320$	320 -022155
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	·09784	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\cdot 10245$	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\cdot 10716$	
28:4 9:30 3.74 1.730 :887 29:6 9.70 3:90 1.805 :925 30:8 10:11 4:06 1.805 :925 32:1 10:53 4:23 1:958 1004 34:7 11:53 4:58 2:118 1:064 37:7 11:39 4:58 2:118 1:065 37:0 1:203 4:58 2:018 1:064	$\cdot 11197$	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	·11690	$409 \cdot 027745$
30'8 10'11 4'06 1'881 '964 32'1 10'53 4'23 1'958 1'004 34'7 11'39 4'58 2'118 1'064 3'7 11'39 4'58 2'118 1'086 3'7.0'5 12'23 4'93 2'344 1'171	.12192	
32.1 10.53 4.23 1.958 1.004 34.7 11.39 4.58 2.118 1.086 37.5 12.53 4.93 2.384 1.171 37.5 12.53 4.93 2.384 1.171	.12706	
34.7 11.39 4.58 2.118 1.086 3.75 12.28 4.93 2.284 1.171 3.75 3.75 12.28 4.93 2.437 1.026 3.75	$\cdot 3292 \cdot 13230 \cdot 06122$	
37.5 12.28 4.93 2.284 1.171 . 40.9 19.01 5.91 9.457 1.960	$\cdot 3561 \cdot 14309 \cdot 06622$	622 ·033962
10.01 10.01 5.01 0.457 10.01	·15431	-
007 T 101 7 TCC 17 CT C.04	·16595	-

HYDRAULIC TABLE 3-continued.

10

HEAD FOR FRICTION OF LONG PIPES.

3-continued.	
TABLE	
HYDRAULIC	

	6		·02344	·02509	02679	$\cdot 02854$	·03036	·03222	·03415	·03613	.03816	04025	04240	·04460	·04686	·04918	·05155	·05397	·05645	·05899	06158	·06423	•06693	02690.		
	8		042251	045216	·048280	051445	054711	058077	061544	065111	.068778	$\cdot 072546$	076415	080384	084464	-088623	$\cdot 092893$	$\cdot 097264$	$\cdot 101736$	$\cdot 106307$	$\cdot 110980$	$\cdot 115752$	$\cdot 120626$	$\cdot 125600$		
	7		·08238	08816	09413	$\cdot 10311$	$\cdot 10667$	$\cdot 11324$	$\cdot 12000$	$\cdot 12695$	$\cdot 13410$	·14145	$\cdot 14899$	$\cdot 15673$	$\cdot 16467$	$\cdot 17280$	$\cdot 18112$	·18965	$\cdot 19836$	-20728	$\cdot 21639$	-22569	$\cdot 23520$	·24490		
	9		$\cdot 17802$	$\cdot 19051$	$\cdot 20342$	-21676	$\cdot 23051$	-24470	$\cdot 25930$	$\cdot 27433$	·28979	·30566	·32196	.33868	35583	·37340	·39139	-40981	-42865	-44791	-46760	·48771	-50824	.52920		
INCHES.	ũ	'EET.	·4430	·4741	.5062	·5394	.5736	6 809 ·	·6453	·6827	$\cdot 7211$	·7606	·8012	·8428	·8855	-9292	·9740	1.0298	1.0667	1.1147	1.1637	1.2137	1.2648	1.3170		
he Pipe in	4	WATER IN FEET.	1.351	1.446	1.544	1.646	1.750	1.858	1.969	2.099	2.200	2.321	2.445	2.572	2.702	2.835	2.972	3.112	3.255	3.401	3.551	3.703	3.859	4.019		
DIAMETER OF THE PIPE IN INCHES.	31	HEAD OF W	HEAD OF 2.635	2.820	3.011	3.209	3.412	3.622	3.839	4.061	4.290	4.525	4.766	5.014	5.268	5.528	5.794	6.067	6.346	6.631	6.923	7.220	7.524	7-835		
DIAN	က		5.69	60.9	6.51	6.93	7.37	7-83	8.30	8.78	9-44	9-78	10.30	10.84	11.39	11-95	12.52	13.11	13.72	14.38	14.96	15.61	16.26	16.94		
	$2\frac{1}{2}$		14.17	15.17	16.19	17-26	18.35	19-48	20.64	21.84	23.07	24.34	25.63	26.96	28.33	29-73	31.16	32-63	34.13	35.66	37-23	38-83	40.47	42·14		
and the second se	5	182-2 43-2	-			46.3	49-4	52.6	56.0	59.4	63.0	9.99	70.4	74-2	78.2	82.3	86.4	2-06	95.5	99 - 5	104.1	108.8	113.6	118.5	123.5	128.6
1	12				195.0	208.3	222.0	236.0	250.5	265.5	280.9	296.7	313.0	329-6	346.8	364.3	382.3	400.7	419.6	438.9	458.6	478-8	499-4	520.4	541.9	
	I		1384.2	1481.4	1581.8	1685.5	1792.5	1902-7	2016.3	2133.2	2253-3	2376.8	2503.5	2633.6	2766.9	2903.5	3043.4	3186.6	3333·1	3482.9	3636.0	3792.4	3952-0	4115-0		
_	Gallons per Minute.		580	600	620	640	660	680	200	720	740	760	780	800	820	840	860	880	000	920	940	960	980	1000		

HEAD FOR FRICTION OF LONG PIPES.

Gallone			-	DIAMETER	DIAMETER OF THE PIPE IN INCHES	IN INCHES.	-		
Minute.	10	12	14	15	16	18	20	21	24
				HEAD	HEAD OF WATER IN FEET	FEET.			
100	·000411	·000165	·0000765	0000541	$\cdot 0000392$	·0000217	$\cdot 0000128$	0010000	00000516
110	-000497	·000200	-0000925	·0000655	0000474	·0000263	-0000155	0000121	-00000625
120	·000592	·000238	0001101	0000780	0000565	$\cdot 0000313$	$\cdot 0000185$	$\cdot 0000145$	-00000744
130	000695	$\cdot 000279$	$\cdot 0001293$	$\cdot 0000915$	·0000663	·0000368	$\cdot 0000217$	0000170	$\cdot 00000873$
140	·000806	-000324	$\cdot 0001499$	$\cdot 0001062$	·0000769	-0000426	0000252	$10000 \cdot$	$\cdot 00001012$
150	•000925	-000372	0001721	.0001219	·0000883	·0000490	·0000289	-0000226	$\cdot 00001162$
160	-001053	-000423	0001958	-0001387	$\cdot 0001004$	-0000557	-0000329	$\cdot 0000257$	$\cdot 00001323$
170	001189	000477	·0002211	0001566	0001134	$\cdot 0000629$	$\cdot 0000371$	-000291	$\cdot 00001493$
180	-001333	000535	$\cdot 0002479$	$\cdot 0001755$	0001270	-0000705	$\cdot 0000416$	$\cdot 0000326$	00001674
190	$\cdot 001485$	-000597	-0002762	0001956	$\cdot 0001416$	0000786	$\cdot 0000464$	$\cdot 0000363$	$\cdot 00001865$
200	-001646	000661	•0003060	-0002167	.0001569	·0000871	-0000514	-0000103	-00002067
910	.001814	-000729	·0003374	$\cdot 0002389$	$\cdot 0001730$	0960000.	0000567	0000444	-00002279
220	166100.	·008000	·0003703	$\cdot 0002622$	6681000	0001054	·0000622	$\cdot 0000487$	00002501
230	-002176	·000874	0004047	$\cdot 0002866$	-0002076	$\cdot 0001152$	·0000680	·0000533	-00002733
240	002370	·000952	-0004407	$\cdot 0003121$	-0002260	-0001254	$\cdot 0000740$	-0000580	·00002977
9.50	.009.572	-001033	$\cdot 0004782$	·0003387	$\cdot 0002452$	·0001361	·0000803	·0000629	-00003231
260	.002781	·001117	$\cdot 0005172$	$\cdot 0003662$	·0002653	-0001472	·0000869	-0000681	00003493
270	003000	$\cdot 001205$	·0005578	0003950	$\cdot 0002861$	$\cdot 0001587$	·0000937	$\cdot 0000734$	00003767
280	-003226	$\cdot 001296$	·0005998	$\cdot 0004248$	-0003076	0001707	0001008	·00000	00004051
290	-003460	.001390	-0006435	-0004557	-0003300	·0001831	0001081	-0000847	-00004346
300	$\cdot 003703$	$\cdot 001488$	·0006886	$\cdot 0004877$	$\cdot 0003532$	0961000	-0001157	9060000.	00004651
310	-003954	$\cdot 001589$	$\cdot 0007353$	-0005207	1775000.	$\cdot 0002093$	$\cdot 0001235$	•0000968	·00004966

HYDRAULIC TABLE 3-continued.

12

HEAD FOR FRICTION OF LONG PIPES.

8		21 24		0001032 00005292	00005974	0001234 00006331	•			000102220000. 2291000	0001612 000008687		0001777 000009116	0001000 2010		0101000 101006			0ettoon. 292000.	C#ZI000. 14Z0		000272 0001397	0293 ·0001507	
		20 20			000. 0071000.		•0001666 •000		÷	0001956 - 0001956			~		000- 000- 000- 00- 00- 00- 00- 00- 00-				00. 967.000			-	·000374 ·000	
ntinued.	IN INCHES.	18	I FEET.	·0002230	1/22000	0002678	·0002822	·0002981	0003145	0003312	•0003484	Tooennn.	$\cdot 0003841$	·000+02	·000	144000	00100	·000481	·000501	·000522	-000544	·000588	·000635	000000
HYDRAULIC TABLE 3-continued.	DIAMETER OF THE PIPE IN INCHES.	16	HEAD OF WATER IN FEET.	·0004018	·0004273	7084000.	0005082	-0005372	-0005667	-0005969	0000229	leconn.	·0006923	$\cdot 000725$	-000759	•000794	.000830	·000866	·000904	$\cdot 000942$	186000·	·001061	$\cdot 001144$	000100
YDRAULIC T	DIAMETER	15	HEAD	·0005549	-0005901	+020000.	•0007023	·0007418	$\cdot 0007825$	0008242	0008670	GOTGOOO.	·0009559	001002	001049	$100100 \cdot$	001146	·001197	$\cdot 001248$	001301	$\cdot 001354$	-001464	$\cdot 001580$	000 200
H		14		·0007832	·0008332	0008845	0000916	·0001047	0011048	0011638	$\cdot 0012242$.0012862	$\cdot 0013497$	001414	001481	$\cdot 001549$	·001619	·001690	$\cdot 001762$	$\cdot 001837$	$\cdot 001912$	-002069	$\cdot 002231$	000
	P.	12		•001693	·001800	116100.	00202020	.002964	•002388	·002515	-002646	002780	·002917	·00305	·00320	$\cdot 00334$	$\cdot 00349$	·00365	.00381	-00397	·00413	.00447	.00482	1) 1))
		10		·004213	$\cdot 004481$	·004757	-005333	•005633	·005942	·006259	·006584	006917	.007259	00260	-00796	·00833	00870	60600.	·00948	•00988	·01028	\$1119	-01200	>>==>
		Gallons	Minute.	320	330	340	360 360	9000 970	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	590	540	DTO.

HEAD FOR FRICTION OF LONG PIPES.

		24		.0001738	·0001860	-0001986	0002116	·0002251	·0002389	$\cdot 0002532$	·0002679	·0002830	·0002985	-0003144	·0003307	0003475	-0003646	$\cdot 0003822$	0004002	0004186	-0004374	-0004566	·0004763	-0004982	·0005168	
		21		·000338	000362	-000387	000412	000438	000465	-000493	$\cdot 000523$	000551	000581	000613	000644	229000	000710	$\cdot 000745$	000780	000816	-000852	068000.	000928	296000	-00100	
		20		·000432	·000462	000494	-000526	-000560	$\cdot 000594$	-000630	000666	000704	000742	·000782	·000823	·000868	206000.	·000951	2 66000.	001041	·001088	$\cdot 001136$	·001184	·001235	$\cdot 001286$	
ntinued.	IN INCHES.	18	FEET.	·000732	·000784	000837	000892	$\cdot 000948$	-00100	-001071	·001129	$\cdot 001192$	·001258	$\cdot 001325$	·001393	001464	001536	019100	001686	001764	$\cdot 001843$	$\cdot 001924$	·002007	-002091	·002178	
HYDRAULIC TABLE 3-continued.	DIAMETER OF THE PIPE IN INCHES.	15 16 1 HEAD OF WATER IN FEET.	·001320	$\cdot 001412$	-001508	-001607	-001709	001814	$\cdot 001923$	$\cdot 002032$	002151	$-0022\overline{0}6$	002387	002511	$\cdot 002638$	$\cdot 002769$	$\cdot 002902$	•003038	•003178	$\cdot 003321$	$\cdot 003467$	-003616	-003769	$\cdot 003924$	-	
YDRAULIC T	DIAMETER	15	14 15	·001823	-001950	·002083	002219	002360	.002505	·002655	$\cdot 002809$	-002967	·003130	003297	$\cdot 003468$	$\cdot 003643$	$\cdot 003823$	$\cdot 004008$	004196	·004389	004586	004788	004994	-005204	.005419	-
H		12 14		·002574	002754	002941	003134	·003333	·003538	$\cdot 003749$	003966	004190	004419	$\cdot 004655$	004897	005144	005398	-005659	005925	261900.	006476	092900	·007051	$\cdot 007348$	007651	
			12	.00556	•00595	·00635	LL900.	00720	00764	·00810	·00856	·00905	•00955	·01006	$\cdot 01058$	01112	01166	$\cdot 01223$	$\cdot 01280$	$\cdot 01339$	$\cdot 01399$	01461	$\cdot 01524$	$\cdot 01588$	$\cdot 01653$	
		10		·01384	01481	01581	01685	$\cdot 01792$	·01902	-02016	$\cdot 02133$	·02253	$\cdot 02376$	·02503	$\cdot 02633$	-02767	-02903	03043	·03186	·03333	.03483	·03636	·03792	.03952	04115	
		Gallons per Minute.		580	600	620	640	660	680	200	720	740	260	780	800	820	840	860	880	900	920	940	960	980	1000	

14 HEAD FOR FRICTION OF LONG PIPES.

Gallons per Minuk 5 6 7 9 10 12 $Minuk$ E_{12} E_{11} E_{22} E_{21}	5 5					
Halo or Warmen in Figen. 5-2 2 -11 -97 50 -27 -134 211 $\cdot 8$ 8 +46 2 -01 $1 \cdot 13$ -62 -537 211 $\cdot 8$ 8 +46 2 -01 $1 \cdot 13$ -62 -537 211 $\cdot 8$ 8 +46 2 -01 $1 \cdot 13$ -62 -137 211 $\cdot 8$ 8 +10 $2 \cdot 13$ $3 \cdot 11$ $1 \cdot 12$ -656 211 $\cdot 67$ $8 \cdot 13$ $1 \cdot 67$ $8 \cdot 13$ $1 \cdot 12$ -656 $8 + 2$ $25 \cdot 33$ $6 \cdot 12$ $2 \cdot 13$ $1 \cdot 12$ $1 \cdot 25$ $8 + 2$ $25 \cdot 33$ $1 \cdot 10^2$ $8 \cdot 11$ $2 \cdot 64$ $3 \cdot 33$ $131 \cdot 7$ 526 $2 \cdot 44$ $2 \cdot 53$ $1 \cdot 64$ $2 \cdot 53$ $131 \cdot 7$ 520 $2 \cdot 44$ $2 \cdot 53$ $1 \cdot 64$ $2 \cdot 53$ $131 \cdot 7$ 520 $2 \cdot 44$ $2 \cdot 75$ $1 \cdot 64$ $2 \cdot 53$ $132 \cdot 66$ $3 \cdot 53$ $1 \cdot 64$ 3	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	7		6	10	12
$5\cdot2$ $2\cdot11$ $\cdot97$ $\cdot50$ $\cdot27$ $\cdot164$ $\cdot370$ $11\cdot8$ $4\cdot76$ $3\cdot20$ $1\cdot13$ $\cdot62$ $\cdot370$ $\cdot538$ $21\cdot0$ $8\cdot16$ $3\cdot16$ $3\cdot14$ $1\cdot74$ $1\cdot05$ $\cdot370$ $27\cdot4$ $19\cdot05$ $8\cdot81$ $4\cdot52$ $2\cdot50$ $1\cdot148$ $\cdot570$ $84\cdot5$ $3.5\cdot93$ $15\cdot67$ $8\cdot16$ $1\cdot56$ $2\cdot50$ $1\cdot46$ $2\cdot63$ $84\cdot5$ $32\cdot93$ $15\cdot67$ $8\cdot16$ $2\cdot64$ $3\cdot33$ $3\cdot33$ $106\cdot6$ $42\cdot86$ $15\cdot64$ $3\cdot33$ $16\cdot16$ $2\cdot64$ $3\cdot33$ $566\cdot8$ $21\cdot67$ $21\cdot64$ $2\cdot64$ $3\cdot33$ $16\cdot16$ $57\cdot93$ $10\cdot77$ $8\cdot03$ $10\cdot77$ $8\cdot04$ $11\cdot16$ $506\cdot8$ $21\cdot66$ $21\cdot78$ $10\cdot71$ $5\cdot64$ $3\cdot33$ $506\cdot8$ $21\cdot66$ $50\cdot24$ $21\cdot64$ $3\cdot33$ $506\cdot4$ $21\cdot66$	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	HEAD	OF WATER IN	ET.		
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	26.	.50	-27	·164	.066
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	06.6	1.13	.62	•370	$\cdot 148$
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	10.8	0.00	11.1	.658	$\cdot 264$
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10.0		1.71	00.1	-418
47.4 19.05 8 881 4 $\cdot 5$ 5.93 19.05 8 - 81 5.64 3 - 41 2 - 30 1 - 48 84 $\cdot 5$ 55 - 93 15 $\cdot 67$ 8 - 03 4 + 11 3 - 3 - 3 3	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ZT.0	9.TF	1. /+	70.T	201H
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	8.81	4.52	2.50	1.48	cAC.
84:2 33:86 15:67 8:03 4:46 2:63 15:67 8:03 4:46 2:63 13:33 131.7 52:92 24:96 19:83 10:17 5:64 3:33 3:33 131.7 52:92 24:96 19:83 10:17 5:64 3:33 526-8 97:96 50:24 27:85 16:46 3:33 14 15 16 18 20 21 411 2306 $\cdot 0216$ $\cdot 0156$ $\cdot 0051$ $\cdot 0040$ $\cdot 0161$ $\cdot 0336$ $\cdot 0487$ $\cdot 0353$ $\cdot 0196$ $\cdot 0161$ $\cdot 0040$ $\cdot 0336$ $\cdot 0487$ $\cdot 0353$ $\cdot 0196$ $\cdot 0161$ $\cdot 0251$ $\cdot 0040$ $\cdot 122$ $\cdot 135$ $\cdot 0136$ $\cdot 0136$ $\cdot 0161$ $\cdot 0251$ $\cdot 0040$ $\cdot 0336$ $\cdot 0446$ $\cdot 0353$ $\cdot 0196$ $\cdot 0161$ $\cdot 0251$ $\cdot 122$ $\cdot 132$ $\cdot 0136$ $\cdot 0126$ $\cdot 0126$ $\cdot 0126$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$12 \cdot 00$	6.15	3.41	2.01	$\cdot 810$
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	15.67	8.03	4.46	2.63	1.05
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	19.83	10.17	5.64	3.33	1.33
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$24 \cdot 49$	12.56	6.97	4.11	1.65
DIAMETER OF THE FIX INCLUS. 14 15 16 18 20 21 IAATER IN FLET. -0306 -0216 IOLAMETER IN FLET. TALE OF WATER IN FLET. -0306 -0216 -0115 -00467 -0165 -0126 -0126 -01467 -0040 -0126 -0115 -0040 -1122 -0867 -0353 -0195 -0115 -0090 -122 -0867 -0351 -0348 -0254 -0251 -0395 -2755 -1995 -1176 -1176 -1176 -104 -0616 -765 -541 -392 -514 -138 -107 -128 -765 -544 -136 -1176 -104 -0616 -906 -888 4-87 -514 -138 -107 -128 -100 -122 <t< td=""><td>$\begin{array}{c c} & 14 \\ \hline 14 \\ 14 \\ 122 \\ 12$</td><td>96.76</td><td>50.24</td><td>27.88</td><td>16.46</td><td>$6 \cdot 61$</td></t<>	$\begin{array}{c c} & 14 \\ \hline 14 \\ 14 \\ 122 \\ 12$	96.76	50.24	27.88	16.46	$6 \cdot 61$
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	DIAMETER	OF THE PIPE IN	INCHES.		
Hair of Warm IN Figer. -0306 -0216 -01487 -0087 -0061 -0040 $\cdot 122$ $\cdot 0487$ $\cdot 0253$ $\cdot 01487$ $\cdot 0353$ $\cdot 0115$ $\cdot 0090$ $\cdot 0090$ $\cdot 122$ $\cdot 0867$ $\cdot 0353$ $\cdot 0196$ $\cdot 0115$ $\cdot 0090$ $\cdot 0161$ $\cdot 122$ $\cdot 0867$ $\cdot 0353$ $\cdot 0196$ $\cdot 0115$ $\cdot 0090$ $\cdot 0161$ $\cdot 122$ $\cdot 0867$ $\cdot 0353$ $\cdot 0192$ $\cdot 01462$ $\cdot 0090$ $\cdot 275$ $\cdot 195$ $\cdot 1141$ $\cdot 0784$ $\cdot 0230$ $\cdot 01462$ $\cdot 374$ $\cdot 265$ $\cdot 1139$ $\cdot 0783$ $\cdot 0493$ $\cdot 0644$ $\cdot 765$ $\cdot 317$ $\cdot 176$ $\cdot 107$ $\cdot 0283$ $\cdot 0644$ $\cdot 765$ $\cdot 544$ $\cdot 3251$ $\cdot 139$ $\cdot 0256$ $\cdot 1006$ $\cdot 765$ $\cdot 544$ $\cdot 2176$ $\cdot 128$ $\cdot 1006$ $\cdot 765$ $19 \cdot 622$ $3 \cdot 52$ $1 -$	$\begin{array}{c} & 0.000\\ & 0.0008\\ & 0.0008\\ & 0.0008\\ & 0.0008\\ & 0.006\\ &$	16	18	20	21	24
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{array}{c} & 0.000\\ & 0.0$	HEAD	OF WATER IN	GET.		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.088\\ 0.$	•0156	10087	•0051	$\cdot 0040$.0020
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} 1122\\ 1222\\$.0353	•0196	$\cdot 0115$	0600.	$\cdot 0046$
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \cdot 191 \\ \cdot 191 \\ \cdot 275 \\ \cdot 3275 \\ \cdot 3276 \\ \cdot 330 \\ \cdot 619 \\ \cdot 330 \\ \cdot 619 \\ \cdot 337 \\ \cdot 512 \\ \cdot 512$	·0627	·0348	$\cdot 0205$.0161	.0082
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	275 275	1860.	·0544	$\cdot 0321$.0251	$\cdot 0129$
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} & 3.74 \\ & 3.7$	·141	·0784	.0462	·0362	.0186
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c}$	$\cdot 192$.107	.0630	· 0493	.0253
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c}$	•251	·139	·0823	·0644	.0330
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	765 765 765 765 765 886 8759 87549 877549 877549 877549 877549 877549 877549	.317	·176	·104	$\cdot 0816$.0418
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3:06 6:228 8:21 2:124 2:125 2:125 2:125 2:125 2:125 2:125 2:125 2:125 2:125 2:125 2:125 2:	· 392	.217	·128	·100	0516
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6.88 12:24 27:49 48:97 48:97	1.56	128.	•514	•403	.206
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} 12\cdot24\\ 19\cdot12\\ 27\cdot54\\ 88\cdot97\\ 48\cdot97\\ \end{array}$	3.53	1.96	1.15	· 906	.465
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$19.12 \\ 27.54 \\ 37.49 \\ 48.97 \\ 210$	$6 \cdot 27$	3.48	2.05	1.61	.826
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	27.54 37.49 48:97	9.81	5.44	$3 \cdot 21$	2.51	$1 \cdot 29$
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	37.49 48.97	$14 \cdot 12$	7.84	4.62	3.62	1.86
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	48.97	19.23	10.71	6.30	4.93	2.53
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	10.10	$25 \cdot 11$	13.93	8.23	6.44	3.30
76·51 54·19 39·24 21·78 12·86 10·07	61.97	31.78	17.64	10.41	8.16	$4 \cdot 18$
	76-51	39.24	21.78	12.86	10.07	5.16

HYDRAULIO TABLE 3-continued.

HEAD FOR FRICTION OF LONG PIPES.

desired, which will only show that the exact diameter is an odd size between the standard ones in the Table. But by the former rule in (6), this can be easily checked; thus, in our case, the true head for an 8-inch pipe would be $\cdot 01286 \times 1600 = 20 \cdot 57$ feet instead of 20 feet; but, of course, in most cases 8 inches is near enough for practice.

(8.) 3rd. To find G, having H, L, and d given. Divide the given head of water in feet by the given length in yards, and the nearest number thereto in the Table, under the given diameter, will be found opposite the required number of gallons. Thus, to find the discharge of a 7-inch pipe 3797 yards long with 45 feet head, see (5), we have $\frac{45}{3797} = \cdot01185$; and looking for this under 7 inches diameter, we find it opposite 220 gallons, the discharge sought. Again, for the discharge of a 10-inch pipe 3000 yards long with 40 feet head, we have $\frac{40}{3000} = \cdot01333$; and the nearest number to that we find to be $\cdot01384$ opposite 580 gallons, the discharge sought.

(9.) 4th. To find L, having H, G, and d given. Divide the given head by the head for one yard found in the Table under the given diameter, and opposite the given number of gallons, and the result is the required length. Thus, to determine the length of 4-inch pipe to consume 12 feet head with 130 gallons per minute, we find under 4 inches and opposite 130 gallons $\cdot 0679$ the head for one yard, and hence $\frac{12}{\cdot 0679} = 176$ yards, the length sought.

(1f) To avoid a needless extension of the Table, we have given only the principal numbers from 1 to 90, and from 1000 to 100,000 gallons, leaving the intervening numbers to be supplied from the body of the general Table. In order to do this, it should be observed that the head varies as the square of the discharge, so that, for instance, ten times any given discharge will require 100 times the head, &c., &c. Thus, with 100 gallons, the Table shows that a 5-inch pipe requires $\cdot 01317$ foot head per yard, then with 1000 gallons the head would be $\cdot 01317 \times 100 = 1 \cdot 317$ foot; and with 10 gallons $\frac{\cdot 01317}{100} =$ $\cdot 0001317$ foot. The application of this principle to any case in practice is very simple: say we require the head for 33 gallons with a $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch pipe 600 yards long. Not finding 33 gallons in the Table, we take 330, the head for which is $4 \cdot 589$, therefore for 33 gallons it will be $\frac{4 \cdot 589}{100} = \cdot 04589$. This may be checked by the skeleton Table, which shows that 30 gallons require $\cdot 03792$, and 40 gallons $\cdot 06742$ foot; so that $\cdot 04589$ looks about right for 33 gallons. Then the head required in our case is $\cdot 04589 \times 600 = 27 \cdot 534$ feet.

Again, say we required the head for 2800 gallons with a 15-inch pipe 500 yards long. Here we must take the head for 280 gallons from the Table, which is $\cdot 0004248$: for 2800 gallons, therefore, or 10 times the quantity, we should have $\cdot 0004248 \times 100 = \cdot 04248$ foot. Checking this by the skeleton Table we find $\cdot 0487$ foot for 3000 gallons, showing that $\cdot 04248$ foot for 2800 gallons is about right. Hence the head sought is, in our case, $\cdot 04248 \times 500 = 21 \cdot 24$ feet.

The same principle may be applied when the discharge is the unknown quantity; thus, to find the discharge of a $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch pipe, 700 yards long with 17 feet head, we have $\frac{17}{700} = \cdot 02428$, which, by the skeleton Table, is somewhere between 20 and 30 gallons: now, looking in the body of the Table between 200 and 300 gallons for the same figures (neglecting altogether for the moment the position of the decimal place) we find that the nearest to 2428 is 2427, which is opposite 240 gallons; 24 gallons is therefore the true discharge. Again, to find the discharge of a pipe $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch diameter, 200 yards long, with $4 \cdot 5$ feet head, we have $\frac{4 \cdot 5}{200} = \cdot 0225$, which, by Table, is between 6 and 7 gallons; now, looking between 600 and 700 gallons, we find the nearest to be 222 opposite 640 gallons, and as we know that

the true discharge is between 6 and 7 gallons, we infer that the exact quantity is $6 \cdot 4$ gallons, &c., &c.

(11.) The 3rd illustration in (8) for finding G may be extended so as to give a useful general view of the discharge of different sized pipes with the same length and head. Thus, we found the tabular number for 3000 yards long and 40 feet head to be $\frac{40}{3000} = \cdot 01333$, and looking for this successively undes different diameters we find that

A 6-inch pipe discharges 160 gallons per minute

	· ·	mon p-po	8000		8	F		-
,,	7	"	59	235			,,	
"	8	"	"	330	,,		"	
"	9	,,	,,	440	.,		,,	
"	10	"	,,	580			"	
"	12	"	"	900	"		"	åс.

(12.) "Head for Velocity of Entry."-To the head thus found by the preceding rules and Table, that due to velocity of entry has in all cases to be added, as explained in (4). When the pipe is of the common form, with square edges, as in Figs. 3 and 4, Table 2 gives the head for velocity direct. For very long pipes this is so small in proportion to the head due to friction, that it may in such cases be neglected, and we have omitted it for that reason in the preceding illustrations; thus, we found in (5) and in (6) that with 320 gallons, by an 8-inch pipe 3457 yards long, the head due to friction alone was 44.46 feet. By Table 2 it will be seen that the head for velocity at entry is rather less than 2 inches, so that in such a case it may be neglected. But when a pipe is very short, the head due to velocity may be much greater than that due to friction, and the most serious errors may be made by neglecting it. Say we had an 18-inch pipe, 20 yards long, discharging 3000 gallons. By Table 3 the friction is $\cdot 0196 \times 20 = \cdot 392$ foot; and the head due to velocity by Table 2 is 6 inches, or .5 foot, being more than that due to friction; so that the total head is $\cdot 392 + \cdot 5 = \cdot 892$ foot.

(13.) When, with a very short pipe, the head is given and the discharge has to be calculated, the case does not admit of a

simple direct solution, because we cannot tell beforehand in what proportions the total head at disposal has to be divided between overcoming friction and generating velocity. We must for such cases, apply a useful general law (27), which may be stated as follows :--- " The discharge by any pipe, or series of pipes, is proportional to the square root of the head;" and conversely, "The head is proportional to the square of the discharge;" and these laws are true in pipes with bends, jets, contractions, &c. Thus, say we require the discharge of a 12-inch pipe 5 yards long with 10 feet head. Assume a discharge, it is unimportant whether the assumed discharge is near the true quantity or not, or whether it is too much or too little. Say, in our case, we take it at 1000 gallons per minute, then by Table 3 the head for friction is $\cdot 01653 \times 5 = \cdot 08265$ foot, and the head for velocity is, by Table 2, about 4 inches, or ·333 foot, making a total of $\cdot 08265 + \cdot 333 = \cdot 41565$ foot, instead of 10 feet, the head at disposal. Then applying the law just given, we have $\frac{1000 \times \sqrt{10}}{\sqrt{\cdot 41565}} = \frac{1000 \times 3 \cdot 162}{\cdot 6447} = 4905$ gallons. Now, if in this case the head due to velocity had been neglected, the discharge by Table 3 would be $\frac{10}{5} = 2 \cdot 0 = 11,000$ gallons, which is more than double the true discharge. The Table 2 gives the greatest possible facility for making the calculations of head due to velocity, which should never be overlooked in cases where the pipe is short.

(14.) "Loss of Head by Bends."—There is another source of loss of head in pipes—namely, change of direction, or bends. The best formula for calculating this loss is that of Weisbach, which may be modified into the following :—

$$\begin{split} \mathbf{H} &= \left\{ \cdot 131 + (1 \cdot 847 \times \left(\frac{\mathbf{r}}{\mathbf{R}}\right)^{\frac{7}{2}}\right\} \times \frac{\mathbf{V}^2 \times \phi}{960}, \\ \text{and } \mathbf{V}^2 &= \frac{960 \times \mathbf{H}}{\phi \times \left\{ \cdot 131 + (1 \cdot 847 \times \left(\frac{\mathbf{r}}{\mathbf{R}}\right)^{\frac{7}{2}}\right\};} \\ & \text{c } 2 \end{split}$$

In which H = the head due to change of direction, in inches. r = radius of the bore of the pipe, in inches. R = radius of the centre line of the bend, in inches. $\phi =$ angle of bend, in degrees. V = velocity of discharge, in feet per second.

Thus, say we require the loss of head by a bend of 9 inches radius in a 6-inch pipe, discharging 800 gallons per minute, with an angle of 55°. A 6-inch pipe containing roughly $\frac{6^2}{30} = 1\cdot 2$ gallon per foot run, the velocity of discharge will be $\frac{800}{1\cdot 2 \times 60}$ = 11 · 1 feet per second. To find $\left(\frac{r}{R}\right)^{\frac{7}{2}}$, or in our case $\left(\frac{3}{9}\right)^{\frac{7}{2}}$, we have $\frac{3}{9} = \cdot 3333$. Then the log. of $\cdot 3333 = \overline{1} \cdot 522835$ $\frac{7}{2\cdot 329922} = \cdot 02137 = \left(\frac{3}{9}\right)^{\frac{7}{2}}$ Then $\left\{\cdot 131 + (1\cdot 847 \times \cdot 02137\right\} \times \frac{11\cdot 1^2 \times 55}{960} = 1\cdot 2$ inch,

the head required.

Table 4 has been calculated by the second formula. The first part is adapted to bends of the radius usually met with in practice; this may vary slightly with different makers, but not so much as to affect the result seriously. Fig. 6 gives the proportions of the 8-inch bend as an illustration. The second part of the Table gives the loss by *quick* bends of the proportions given by Fig 7, which are sometimes necessary in special cases; they are commonly named "elbows."

Table 4 requires but little explanation; it shows, for instance, that an ordinary 8-inch bend, with 18 inches radius, consumes 3 inches head when passing 1970 gallons per minute; but a quick 8-inch bend with 6 inches radius consumes 12 inches

$\mathbf{b}\mathbf{y}$	
DIRECTION	
of	
O CHANGE	
to	
EAD DUE to	
Head	
of	
Loss	°.
he	of 9
showing t	NE BEND (
PIPES,	Ő
WATER	
BENDS in	
TABLE for	
4. 1	
E	
T_{AB1}	

ı	1	11	1	× x	4, 6		1 . ≠	4	ରୁ ଜ	N	xo o	x o	0	80	<u>,</u>	0	0		80	<u>م</u> د	00	. 1	4 -	нα	0
		24	}	358	n ar	142	177 172	312	428	100	694	839	1701	18268	2574	3420	4387		31	618	000	133	1/1 1/1	177 975	2 4
		18		309	C07	1233	1944	2/84	3708	4824	6109	7272	10398	15813	22284	29610	37983		276	534	202	CCIT	1536	1300	0007
*		12		252	576	1008	1286	27.72	3028	3940	4912	5936	8490	12914	18196	24178	31016		214	436	280	944 44	1258	1050	Tan
		6		219	498	873	1374	1968	2622	3411	4254	5142	7353	11184	15759	20940	26862		195	378	180	816	1086	15/4	1002
	D OF 900.	9		179	407	713	1122	1607	2141	2786	3474	4199	6005	, 9134	12870	17100	21937		159	309	480	999	886	7771	13/A
	INCHES LOST BY ONE BEND OF	5	INUTE.	163	371	650	1024	1467	1954	2542	3170	3832	5480	8336	11745	15607	20021		145	282	440	608	808	1024	1209
	OST BY	4	GALLONS DISCHARGED PER MINUTE	146	332	582	916	1312	1748	2274	2836	3428	4902	7456	10506	13960	17908	ŵ.	130	252	394	544	724	917	9711
of 90°.	INCHES 1	 	ISCHARGI	126	288	504	793	1136	1514	1970	2456	2968	4245	6457	9098	12089	15508	FOR QUICK BENDS	112	218	341	472	629	793	975
BEND	WATER IN	2	LLONS D	103	235	411	648	928	1236	1608	2005	2424	3466	5271	7428	9870	12661	FOR QUI	92	178	278	385	512	645	796
ONE	OF	$1\frac{1}{2}$	GJ	81	203	356	561	803	1070	1393	1737	2100	3003	4567	6435	8550	10968	TABLE	62	154	241	333	443	561	689
	HEAD			73	166	291	458	656	874	1137	1418	1714	2451	3728	5953	6980	8954		65	126	197	272	362	458	563
	I	60144		63	144	252	396	568	757	985	1228	1484	2122	3228	4549	6044	7754		56	109	170	236	314	396	487
		-103		51	117	205	324	464	618	804	1002	1212	1733	2635	3714	4935	6330		46	68	139	172	256	322	398
		m44		36	83	145	229	328	437	568	209	857	1225	1864	9696	3490	4477		89	38	98	136	181	229	281
				25	58	102	162	232	309	402	501	606	, 866	1317	1857	9467	3165		93	44	69	96	128	161	199
-	Dodine of	Centre line of	bend in Inches.	12	12	12	18	18	18	2 2	ŝ	2 22	21	94	16	- C			18	38	*	R	Y	$5\frac{1}{2}$	9
		Diameter of the Pipe in		2	1 03	4	ŋ	9	5	• 0X	σ	10	12	15	01	010	24		¢	a w	4	7	9	2	8

LOSS OF HEAD BY BENDS.

 $\mathbf{21}$

head when passing nearly the same quantity, or 1950 gallons, and these, it should be observed, are the heads due simply to change of direction, and do not include the head due to velocity or to friction. Thus, for instance, if the quick 8-inch bend had a length of one yard, the head for friction by Table 3 (say for 2000 gallons) would be $\cdot 5$ foot, and the head for velocity at entry by the rule in (3), namely $\left(\frac{G}{d^2 \times 13}\right)^2 = H$ is $\left(\frac{1950}{8^2 \times 13}\right)^2 = 5 \cdot 48$ feet. Thus we have a total for such a bend of $1 \cdot 0$ feet for change of direction, $0 \cdot 5$, for friction, $\frac{5 \cdot 48}{6 \cdot 98}$, total.

Again, in a 6-inch pipe carrying 800 gallons, the Table shows that each common bend causes a loss of $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches head, and each quick bend a loss of 5 inches, & The Table is arranged for bends of 90°, or quarter bends, as they are technically named, but it is applicable to any other angle, for the loss of head is simply proportional to the angle, the radius being the same; thus, a half-quarter bend of 45°, or one-eighth part of a circle, consumes half the head of a bend of 90°, and a bend of 180°, or half a circle, takes double, &c., &c.

(15.) "Discharge of Compound Water-mains."—When a long main is composed of pipes of different sizes, as is very frequently the case, the head for each must be separately calculated, and the sum total taken. Thus, if we required 300 gallons per minute through a main 1200 yards long, composed of 800 yards of 7-inch, 300 yards of 6-inch, and 100 yards of 5-inch pipe, the head would be—

If there were bends in the pipes we must add the head for

them from Table 4, but it will be found, as in the case of head for velocity, see (12), that with long mains the effect of bends is very small. Say we had

4 common	bends	in the	7-i	nch,	eacl	$1\frac{1}{8}-1$	nch head	$= \frac{1}{2}i$	\mathbf{nch}
3 quick	,,	"	7	,,	"	$\frac{1}{2}$,,	$=1\frac{1}{2}$	"
$2 \mathrm{common}$	"	,,	6	"	,,	$\frac{1}{4}$	"	-	,,
2 quick	,,	,,	6		"	$\frac{3}{4}$,,	$= 1\frac{1}{2}$	"
$4 \operatorname{common}$	"	,,	5	"	"	$\frac{1}{2}$	"	= 2	"
3 quick	"	,,	5	"	"	$1\frac{1}{2}$	"	$= 4\frac{1}{2}$	"
							Tota	$110\frac{1}{2}$ in	nches.

Thus, even for such a large number of bends, the loss of head is only $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches, or $\cdot 875$ of a foot; so that the total loss is $43 \cdot 73 + \cdot 875 = 44 \cdot 605$ feet.

(16.) When, with such a series of pipes the head is given, and the discharge has to be determined, the case does not admit of a direct solution, because we cannot tell beforehand in what proportions the given head must be divided among the different pipes. We must in that case follow the course explained in (13): thus, say we required the discharge with 30 feet head by a main 2000 yards long, composed of 1200 yards of 8-inch pipe with four common bends in it; 700 yards of 6-inch pipe and three bends; and 100 yards of 5-inch pipe, with two common and two quick bends. The first thing to be done is to assume a discharge, and calculate the head for that, as was done in the last example; it is unimportant whether the assumed discharge is near the true quantity or not. Say in our case we take it at 400 gallons. Then

400 gallons 8-inch pipe = $\cdot 02 \times 1200 = 24 \cdot 0$ head , 6 , = $\cdot 085 \times 700 = 59 \cdot 5$, , 5 , = $\cdot 21 \times 100 = 21 \cdot 0$, Carried forward .. 104 5

Brought forward .. 104.5 feet Inch. Inch. Inch. 4 common bends in 8 each $\frac{1}{8} \times 4 = \frac{1}{2}$ head 3 ,, ,, $\mathbf{2}$ •• 2 quick ,, ·8 foot 91 =Total 105.3 feet.

Thus we find that for 400 gallons we require $105 \cdot 3$ feet head instead of 30 feet, the head given; then by the rule in (13) we have $\frac{\sqrt{30} \times 400}{\sqrt{105 \cdot 3}}$ or $\frac{5 \cdot 447 \times 400}{10 \cdot 26} = 213$ gallons, the real discharge sought. Further illustrations will be found in Chapter II.

(17.) "Effect of Contour of Section."-The contour of the section of the line of pipes is a matter of some importance. The best condition, when the pipe is of uniform diameter from end to end. is, of course, a uniform slope throughout. This, however, can rarely be obtained, the pipe having to follow the contour of the ground, as in Fig 9. If a number of open-topped pipes were inserted anywhere along the main, as at A, B, C, D, &c., the water would rise in them to the level of the oblique line J K, which in the case of a pipe of the same bore from end to end, would be a straight line as shown; this line is termed the hydraulic mean gradient. Now, the vertical distance from any point in that line (say the top of E) to the level line K M, will give the head for friction between E and K, and the vertical distance from the same point to the level line J L will give the friction between E and J: we have here supposed, of course, that the figure is correctly drawn to scale.

(18.) When, as in Fig. 11, the pipes are of different diameters, then each would have its own gradient, showing at every point the loss of head due to that particular pipe as in the figure. No loss of effect will arise from the pipe following the section of the ground, so long as the contour of the pipe does not anywhere along the line rise above the hydraulic mean gradient. Thus, in Fig. 9, where the ground is much broken, but does not anywhere rise above the gradient, the discharge will be the same as by a pipe with a uniform slope.

(19.) But if, as in Fig. 10, a hill, as at B, rises higher than the gradient, then the pipe from C to D will be in a state of partial vacuum, air will be given out by the water, and will accumulate at the summit, and being driven forward by the water from C to B, will remain permanently in the pipe from B to G, occupying the upper part of the pipe while the water trickles down the lower part as in a trough or open channel, and the vertical head from B to G is lost, the hydraulic gradient being now from A to B, from B to G, and from G to F, this last being parallel to that from A to B, or at the same angle with the horizon. The discharge at F will therefore be, not the amount due to the head E, F on the length A, F, but that due to the head E, B on the length A, B.

(20.) In this case the size of the pipe should not be uniform from end to end: from A to B it should be of large diameter, so as to deliver at B the required quantity with the head E, B; and the pipe from B to F may be of smaller diameter, so as to deliver the same quantity at F with the head H, F. Say we take a case with the length A, F = 5000 yards, and head E, F =90 feet, and that the length A, B = 2400 yards, and the head E, B = 10 feet, and that 500 gallons were required at F. With uniform slope we should have $\frac{90}{5000} = \cdot 018$, which, by Table 3, is a 9-inch pipe, or rather less, for a 9-inch pipe would deliver 500 gallons with $\cdot 01742 \times 5000 = 87 \cdot 1$ feet. But for the delivery at B with 10 feet head, and a 9-inch pipe, we have $\frac{10}{2400} = \cdot 004167$, which by Table = 245 gallons only, instead of 500; and, of course, this is all we should get at F with such an arrangement, for whatever the size of the rest of the pipe from B to F might be, it could not deliver more than it received by the pipe A, B. The pipe from A to B should be $\frac{10}{2400} = \cdot 004167$, by Table 3 = a 12-inch pipe; and the pipe from B to F may be $\frac{80}{2600}$ = $\cdot 03077$ = an 8-inch pipe by Table. We may check these results thus:— By Table 3. Length. Head.

12-inch pipe, 500 gallons = $\cdot 00413 \times 2400 = 9 \cdot 912$ feet 8 , 500 , = $\cdot 0314 \times 2600 = 81 \cdot 64$, Total $91 \cdot 552$

Thus we find the exact head to be a little more than the head at disposal, but in most cases the agreement is near enough for practice.

(21.) When a long main is composed of different sizes of pipes and passes over uneven ground, the best course is to draw the gradients on the section of the pipes so as to see at a glance that none of the hill-tops rise above them. Fig. 11 is a case in which, with a fall of 232 feet, we have a 10-inch main 4000 yards long, an 8-inch main 3000 yards long, and a 6-inch main 2000 yards long. To divide the given fall in the proper proportion between the different pipes and so find the gradients, let us assume that 100 gallons are delivered; then

By Table 3. Length. A. 100 gallons 10-inch = $\cdot 000411 \times 4000 = 1 \cdot 644$ feet head. , 8 , = $\cdot 001256 \times 3000 = 3 \cdot 768$, , 6 , = $\cdot 005292 \times 2000 = 10 \cdot 584$, 15 \cdot 996 total head.

Now, whatever the real head may be, it would have to be divided among the several pipes in the same proportions as for 100 gallons in Col. A, and as the head in our case is $\frac{232}{15 \cdot 996} = 14 \cdot 504$ times the total head for 100 gallons, it follows that the real head for each pipe will be 14 504 times the head for the same pipe in Col. A; thus the true head

E, B for the 10-inch pipe will be $1.644 \times 14.504 = 23.84$ feet F, C $3.768 \times 14.504 = 54.65$ 8 ,, ,, ,, ,, G, D 6 $10.584 \times 14.504 = 153.51$,, ,, ,, " 232.00

We can now draw the gradients on the section as in Fig. 11, and then if the contour of the ground is below them throughout, all is well.* The discharge at D may be calculated from any one of the pipes; say we take the 8-inch; then $\frac{54 \cdot 65}{3000} = \cdot 01822 =$ about 380 gallons by Table 3.

(22.) "Special Cases."-There are many cases for the solution of which no general rules can be given-they require reasoning, with the assistance of rules. The following cases may be useful :---Say that with pipes, arranged as in Fig. 12, we require 50 gallons at B, and 100 gallons at A, and have to determine the sizes of the mains. If we assume 3 inches for E. the head for that size would be $\cdot 0423 \times 160 = 6 \cdot 77$ feet above the level at B, and as that point is 8 feet (or 18 - 10) above the level at C, we have at this last point the head of 6.77 + 8= 14.77 feet to deliver 50 gallons at B. Now, as A is 25 -18 = 7 feet below C, the head on A will be 14.77 + 7 =21.77 feet, and to find the size of pipe with that head for 100 gallons, we have $\frac{21 \cdot 77}{250} = \cdot 0871 = a \ 3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch pipe by Table 3. We have now only to fix the size of the pipe D to carry 50 +100 = 150 gallons: we found the head at C necessary for the pipes E and F to be 14.77 feet, leaving therefore only 18 -14.77 = 3.23 feet for the friction of D, and from this we find $3 \cdot 23$ $\frac{5}{300} = .01077 = a$ 6-inch pipe by Table 3.

(23.) Take another case shown by Fig. 13, and say that we require the head at D to deliver 600 gallons at E by the single and double line of pipes; also to find what proportion of the 600 gallons passes by the two branches A, C, B and A, B. Let us assume that the pipe A, C, B carries 1000 gallons; then the head at A for that quantity would be—

1

* The principle of this method of calculating a series of gradients is due to C. E. Amos, Esq., of The Grove, Southwark.

And with that head at A, the pipe A, B would at the same time deliver $\frac{73 \cdot 94}{950} = \cdot 0778 = 790$ gallons by Table 3; so that the two sets of pipes deliver at B 1790 gallons with a head of $73 \cdot 94$ feet at A, and therefore (13) to deliver the 600 gallons required would take $\frac{73 \cdot 94 \times 600^2}{1790^2} = 8 \cdot 3$ feet. Then, the 12inch pipe from D to A would require for 600 gallons $\cdot 00595 \times$ $1100 = 6 \cdot 545$ feet head, and the 9-inch pipe from B to E, $\cdot 02509 \times 400 = 10 \cdot 036$ feet; thus the total head at D will be $6 \cdot 545 + 8 \cdot 3 + 10 \cdot 036 = 24 \cdot 881$ feet. The pipe A, C, B will carry $\frac{600 \times 1000}{1790} = 336$ gallons, therefore the pipe A, B must take the rest, or 264 gallons.

(24.) If the head had been given, and the discharge due thereto had to be determined, we must have calculated the head for an assumed discharge, and then applied the rule in (13) to find the real discharge with the true head. Thus, say that with the same arrangement of pipes, we require the discharge at E with 45 feet head at D. If we assume 600 gallons, we should find 24.881 feet head as in (23); then $\frac{600 \times \sqrt{45}}{\sqrt{24.881}}$ or $\frac{600 \times 6.708}{4.988} = 807$ gallons, the discharge at E with 45 feet head at D, & the discharge at E with 45 feet head at D, we head at D, & the discharge at E with 45 feet head at D, the discharge at E with 45 feet head at D, we head at D, & the discharge at E with 45 feet head at D, & the discharge at E with 45 feet head at D, & the discharge at E with 45 feet head at D, & the discharge at E with 45 feet head at D, & the discharge at E with 45 feet head at D, & the discharge at E with 45 feet head at D, & the discharge at E with 45 feet head at D, & the discharge at E with 45 feet head at D, & the discharge at E with 45 feet head at D, & the discharge at D, & the discharg

(25.) "Delivery and Suction-pipes to Pumps."—In calculating the sizes of pipes to pumps, it should be remembered that the action of a pump is intermittent, especially where there is no air-vessel to equalize the velocity of supply and discharge. Say we have a single-acting pump 2 feet diameter and 2 feet stroke, worked by a crank, &c., making 16 revolutions per minute. The area of the pump being 3.1416 feet, we should have $3.1416 \times$ $2 \times 16 = 100$ gallons discharged per minute; but while the bucket is descending the delivery is nothing, and it rises to a maximum when the bucket is at the centre of its up-stroke, where it has the velocity of the crank-pin; thus in our case the crank-path being 2 feet diameter, or 6.28 feet circumference, the maximum discharge at that moment is $6.28 \times 16 \times 3.1416 = 314$ gallons, and the pipes must be calculated for that quantity instead of 100 gallons, the mean discharge. In most cases, an air-vessel is used, which more or less effectively regulates and equalizes the velocity of discharge : where the suction-pipe is a long one, an air-vessel should be provided for that also. Table 5 gives the variation in velocity in different kinds of pumps without air-vessels.

TABLE 5.—Of the Velocity of Discharge by Pumps without Air-vessels.

	Veloci	t y of Disc	charge.	Variation
	Max.	Mean.	Min.	per cent.
One single-acting pump, worked by a crank	011 10	100	000	314.16
Two ditto, worked by cranks at right angles	222.00 157.08	100 100	000	$\begin{array}{c} 222 \cdot 00 \\ 157 \cdot 08 \\ \end{array}$
Three-throw single-acting Four single-acting, or two double- acting	104·76 111·00	100 100	90.69 78.79	$ \begin{array}{c c} 14.07 \\ 32.21 \end{array} $

This Table shows that the common 3-throw pump has a more uniform discharge than any other, the maximum velocity being under 5 per cent. in excess of the mean; an air-vessel is hardly necessary for such a case, in fact large pumps throwing 600 gallons per minute have been worked for many years successfully without any air-vessel.

(26.) "Service-pipes in Towns."—The sizes of street servicepipes for town supplies cannot be calculated by the ordinary rules: we may pursue another method. Certain sizes of lead services varying with the sizes of the houses supplied have been found necessary by experience. For ordinary cases with intermittent supply we may admit that $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch pipe will suffice for a house with 6 or 7 rooms, $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch for 10 rooms, $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch for 16 rooms, and 1-inch for say 30 rooms. The discharging power of long pipes varies, as the $2 \cdot 5$ power of the diameter (28), thus $4^{2 \cdot 5} = 32$, and we shall therefore require 32 1-inch pipes to deliver with the same head and length the same quantity of water as a 4-inch pipe, and we may admit that a 4-inch main would supply 32 1-inch lead services, &c. Table 6 is calculated on these principles.

		Diameter of I	ead Services.				
Diameter of Branch Mains.	$\frac{1}{2}$	5 8	3 4	1			
	Number of Houses supplied.						
$\frac{1\frac{1}{2}}{2}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	9 18	6	3			
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 2\frac{1}{2}\\ 3\end{array}$	56	32	12 20	6 10			
$3\frac{1}{2}$	88 	50 74	$\frac{32}{47}$	15 23			
4	••	104	66	32			

TABLE 6 .- SERVICE MAINS for WATER-SUPPLY in Towns.

"General Laws for Pipes."—The following general statement of the laws governing pipe questions may be useful : some of these laws apply strictly only to long mains in which the head due to velocity may be neglected.

(27.) When d and L are constant, the discharge, or G, varies directly as the square root of the head, so that for heads in the ratio 1, 2, 3, the discharge would be in the ratio $\sqrt{1}$, $\sqrt{2}$, and $\sqrt{3}$, or 1, 1.414, and 1.732.

Conversely,—the head is directly as the square of the discharge, so that for discharges in the ratio 1, 2, 3, we require heads in the ratio 1^2 , 2^3 , 3^2 , or 1, 4, 9, &c.

(28.) When H and L are constant, the discharge is directly as the 2.5 power of the diameter; thus with diameters in the ratio 1, 2, 3, the discharge will be in the ratio 1^{25} , 2^{25} , and 3^{25} , or 1, 5.6, and 15.6.

Conversely,—the diameter will vary directly as the 2.5 root of the discharge; thus for discharges in the ratio 1, 2, 3, the

diameter will vary in the ratio $\sqrt[2^{-5}]{1}$, $\sqrt[2^{-5}]{2}$, and $\sqrt[2^{-5}]{3}$, or 1, 1.32, and 1.55, &c.

(29.) When G and L are constant, the head will be *inversely* as the 5th power of the diameter; so that for diameters in the ratio 1, 2, 4, the heads will be in the ratio 4^5 , 2^5 , and 1^5 , or 1024, 32, and 1.

Conversely,—the diameter will be inversely as the 5th root of the head; thus for heads in the ratio 1, 2, 4, the diameters would be in the ratio $\sqrt[5]{4}$, $\sqrt[5]{2}$, and $\sqrt[5]{1}$, or 1.32, 1.15, and 1.0, &c.

(30.) When H and d are constant, the discharge will be inversely as the square root of the length; thus for lengths in the ratio 1, 2, 4, the discharge would be in the ratio $\sqrt{4}$, $\sqrt{2}$, and $\sqrt{1}$, or 2.0, 1.414, and 1.0, &c.

Conversely,—the length varies inversely as the square of the discharge; thus for discharges in the ratio 1, 2, 4, the lengths would be in the ratio 4^2 , 2^2 , and 1^2 , or 16, 4, and 1, &c.

(31.) When G and d are constant, the head is directly and simply as the length; thus for lengths in the ratio 1, 2, 3, the heads would also be in the ratio 1, 2, 3, &c.

(32.) "Head for very Low Velocities." — Table 3 gives the greatest possible facility for the calculation of pipe questions, as may be seen by the examples we have given, and for all ordinary cases the results are correct; but for very small velocities with low heads, say under one foot, &c., experiment has shown that the discharges are less than that Table would give, and for such cases Prony's more difficult and laborious rule seems to give the most correct results. The following rule is based on that of Prony:—

Let d = diameter of the pipe in inches. H = head of water in inches. L = length of pipe in feet. G = gallons per minute.

Then

$$\left(16 \cdot 353 \times \frac{\mathrm{H} \times d}{\mathrm{L}} + \cdot 00665\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} - \cdot 0816\right) \times d^{2} \times 2 \cdot 04 = \mathrm{G}.$$

Thus, say we required the discharge by a 12-inch pipe 3000 feet long with 36 inches head: then

 $\left(16\cdot353\times\frac{36\times12}{3000}+\cdot00665\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}-\cdot0816\right)\times144\times2\cdot04=$ 427.4 gallons.

We may compare this result with that by Table 3, or rather by the rule $\left(\frac{(3 d)^5 \times H}{L}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} = G$, given in (5), by which the discharge comes out 426 gallons, or practically the same as by Prony's rule. With a very small head, however, the two rules do not agree; thus, with only one inch head, this same pipe gives 54.87 gallons by Prony's rule, whereas the other rule gives 70.98 gallons, or 29 per cent. more. With a large head, on the contrary, Prony's rule gives a rather larger discharge than the other. The general comparison of the two rules may be shown by the case of a 10-inch pipe, 1000 yards long, the calculated discharge of which, with different heads, is given by the following Table :—

		Head of Water.							
	in. 1	ins. 4	ft. ins. 1 4	$\begin{vmatrix} \text{ft. ins.} \\ 5 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$	ft. ins. 21 4	ft. ins. 85 4			
	Discharge in Gallons per Minute.								
By the Rule in (5) By Prony's Rule Difference per cent	$^{45}_{33 \cdot 8}_{+33 \cdot 1}$	$90 \\ 80.05 \\ +11.8$	$180 \\ 174 \cdot 6 \\ +3 \cdot 1$	$360 \\ 364.7 \\ -1.3$	$720 \\ 745 \\ -3.41$	$1440 \\ 1507 \\ -4.45$			

(33.) When the head is the unknown quantity, and the rest of the particulars are given, the rule becomes :---

$$\left(\frac{\mathbf{G}}{2\cdot 04 \times d^2} + \cdot 0816\right)^2 - \cdot 00665\right) \times \frac{\mathbf{L}}{d} = \mathbf{H}.$$

Let us take an extreme case, in order to illustrate more fully the special adaptation of Prony's formula to very low velocities. Say we require the head for a 10-inch pipe 4000 feet long, discharging only 20 gallons per minute : then

$$\frac{\left(\frac{20}{2\cdot04\times100} + \cdot0816\right)^2 - 00665\right) \times \frac{4000}{10}}{16\cdot353} = \cdot626 \text{ inch head.}$$

Now, by Table 3, the head comes out $\cdot 00001646 \times 1333 =$ ·02194 foot, or ·263 inch only; so that in this very extreme case Prony's rule gives $\frac{.626}{.263} = 2.38$ times the head by the rule in (5) or Table 3.

(34.) Table 29 has been calculated by the following modification of Prony's rule :---

$$\frac{(\mathbf{V} + \cdot 0816)^2 - \cdot 00665}{196 \cdot 24} = \frac{\mathbf{H} \times d}{\mathbf{L}};$$

In which d = diameter of pipe in inches. V = velocity of discharge in feet per second. $\mathbf{H} = \mathbf{h}\mathbf{c}\mathbf{a}\mathbf{d}$ of water in inches. $\mathbf{L} =$ length of pipe in inches.

Table 29 has been calculated for small velocities only, because Table 3 gives results sufficiently correct for practical purposes, with higher velocities, and is more facile in application. We have added opposite each velocity in Table 29 the corresponding discharge of pipes, from 1 inch to 24 inches diameter, in order to abridge the labour as much as possible. For the use of this Table we have the following rules :---

(35.) 1st. To find the discharge, having H, L, and d given. Multiply the given head in inches by the diameter in inches, and divide by the length in inches, and find the nearest number Then opposite that number, and under the thereto in Col. 1. given diameter will be found the discharge in gallons per minute Say, we take the case in (32) to find the discharge of a 12-inch pipe 3000 feet or 36,000 inches long, with 36 inches head. Then $\frac{\mathbf{H} \times d}{\mathbf{L}}$ or $\frac{36 \times 12}{36000} = \cdot 012$, the nearest number to which in

Ð

Col. 1 is \cdot 01192, opposite to which, and under 12 inches diameter, is 427 gallons, the discharge sought.

2nd. To find the head, having G, L, and d given. In Table 29, under the given diameter, find the nearest number of gallons, and take from Col. 1 the number opposite to it, which number, multiplied by the length in inches, and divided by the diameter in inches, will give the required head in inches. Thus, taking the extreme case in (33) to find the head for a 10-inch pipe 4000 feet long, with 20 gallons per minute :—The nearest discharge under 10 inches diameter is 20.45 gallons, opposite which in Col. 1 is .0001341, and from this we obtain $\frac{.0001341 \times 48000}{10} =$.643 inch head: the exact head for 20 gallons we calculated in

 $\cdot\,643$ incl. head: the exact head for 20 gallons we calculated in (33) to be $\cdot\,626$ inch.

It should be observed that Prony's formula does not include the head due to velocity of entry (12), which for short pipes becomes important. It has been omitted in the preceding illustrations, because with such long pipes as were given in our cases it is too small to affect the result sensibly : for instance, in the last case, the head for velocity with 20 gallons per minute and a 10-inch pipe by the rule in (3) is $\left(\frac{20}{100 \times 13}\right)^2 = \cdot 000237$ foot, or $\frac{1}{352}$ d of an inch only.

(36.) "Square and Rectangular Pipes."—The case of square or rectangular pipes may be assimilated to that of round ones, and the head or discharge may then be calculated by the same rules and Tables that we have given for the latter. The velocity of discharge, whatever may be the form of the pipe or channel, is proportional to the hydraulic radius (57) or the sectional area, divided by the circumference or perimeter : in round pipes this is always equal to one-fourth of the diameter.

Say we have a rectangular channel 3 ft. $\times 1.5$ foot, Fig. 39; the area is 4.5 feet; the perimeter 9 feet, and the hydraulic radius $\frac{4.5}{9} = .5$ foot, which is the same as that of a round pipe $.5 \times 4 = 2$ feet diameter. Then to find the head for friction with such a channel, say 100 yards long, discharging 270 cubic feet per minute; we have a velocity of $\frac{270}{4 \cdot 5} = 60$ feet per minute, or 1 foot per second, which by Table 29 is equal to 1178 gallons per minute with a 24-inch pipe, and by Col. 1 of the same Table $\frac{H \times d}{L} = \cdot 005928$, therefore $H = \frac{\cdot 005928 \times L}{d}$ or in our case $\frac{\cdot 005928 \times (100 \times 36)}{24} = \cdot 889$ inch, the head required. We might have obtained the head approximately by Table 3, say for

1200 gallons = $\cdot 000744 \times (100 \times 12) = \cdot 8928$ inch.

We might also have calculated the head more directly by Table 30:—Opposite $\cdot 5$ the given hydraulic radius, the nearest velocity to that given, or 60 feet per minute, is 61 feet, which is under 15 inches fall per mile, or $\cdot 00852$ inch per yard; hence for 100 yards the head is $\cdot 00852 \times 100 = \cdot 852$ inch.

The head for velocity at entry must be added to that for friction, and may be found by Table 15: thus, with a square-edged inlet, the head for a velocity of 1 foot per second is given by Col. C at $\frac{1}{4}$ th of an inch; the total head is therefore $\cdot 889 + \cdot 25 = 1 \cdot 139$ inch.

By the application of the same principles, the head, or discharge of a channel of any sectional form whatever may be determined.

(37.) "Effect of Corrosion or Rust in Pipes."—The rules and Tables for calculating the discharge of pipes are adapted only to clean and even surfaces, such as are commonly met with in new cast-iron pipes. But some soft waters contain a great deal of oxygen, which rapidly decomposes iron, forming rust, which is deposited, not in an even layer, but in nodules or carbuncles.

These retard the flow, not so much by the reduction of diameter as by the alteration of the character of the surface. A notable case of this kind occurred at Torquay, where a main about 14 miles long, composed of 14,267 yards of 10-inch, 10,085 yards of 9-inch, and 170 yards of 8-inch pipe, delivered only 317 gallons per minute, with 465 feet head. We may calculate the discharge by the method explained in (13):—Assuming 1000 gallons, we have by Table 3:—

And from this, the discharge with the real head is
$$\frac{\sqrt{465} \times 1000}{\sqrt{1311 \cdot 3}}$$

or $\frac{21 \cdot 564 \times 1000}{36 \cdot 21} = 595$ gallons. But by Prony's rule (32) the discharge comes out 616 gallons. The experimental discharge was therefore only $\frac{317}{616} = \cdot 51$ or 51 per cent. of the theoretical, or in round numbers the discharge was that due to $\frac{1}{4}$ th of the head, so that $\frac{3}{4}$ ths of the head was lost in undue friction. An ingenious scraper, suggested by the late Mr. Appold, and worked by the pressure of the water, was passed through the entire length of the pipes; and subsequently an improved one by W. Froude, Esq., was used with remarkable results, the discharge being increased to 564, and eventually, by repeated scraping, to 634 gallons, which is 18 gallons, or 3 per cent. more than the theoretical quantity. Errors of observation, or in the reputed sizes of the pipes, may account for the discrepancy.

Dr. Angus Smith's process, by which pipes are coated all over with a black enamel, seems to be an effective remedy against rusting; such pipes have been used with Torquay water for years without being affected. The process is very cheap, being only about 5s. per ton for medium pipes; it can be effectively applied only in the process of casting, while the pipes are new and hot. With such a smooth surface as this process produces, the discharging power must be increased in a higher ratio than the cost, so that such pipes must really be more economical than any other.

CHAPTER II.

ON FOUNTAINS, JETS, &C.

(38.) "Height of Jets with given Heads."-When water issues vertically from a nozzle, as at J in Fig. 5, it should theoretically attain the height of the head, and h should be equal to H; but it has been found by experiment that the height of the jet is always less than the head, a loss arising from the resistance of The difference, or h', is found to increase with the abthe air. solute height of the jet, and to diminish with an increase in the There are very few reliable experiments on this subdiameter. ject, and the laws indicated by those we have are very intricate. The best experiments we have are given in Table 7, and from them we find that h' increases nearly in the ratio of the square of the head, so that if we draw to scale the successive heights found by experiment, as in Fig. 14, we obtain a curve which approximates to a parabola. Thus, for a $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch jet, as in the Figure, with 160 feet head, the jet would have attained the height B, or 160 feet, if there had been no resistance from the air; but it is found by experiment that it only reaches 80 feet as at **D**, therefore h' = 80 feet is lost. Again, with 80 feet head the jet should have reached C = 80 feet, but the experimental height is only 60 feet, and, in that case, h' = 20 feet. Thus with heads in the ratio of 1, 2, the loss is in the ratio 1², 2², or 1 to 4, being in fact 20 and 80 feet.

(39.) Experiment also shows, that the head being constant, h' varies nearly in inverse ratio to the diameter of the jet; for instance, we have just seen that with 80 feet head on the $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch jet, 20 feet head is lost. Then with a jet 1 inch diameter the loss would be about 10 feet, and the height attained 70 feet; but with a $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch jet the loss would be about 40 feet, and the height attained 40 feet, &c. Thus we have the elements for calculating approximately the loss of head for any particular case, not perfectly agreeing, perhaps, with the true law, but the best

Diam. of Jet in Inches.	Head on the Jet in Feet.	Height of . Experi- ment.	Jet in Feet, Calcu- lated,	Error.	Loss of H Jet in Experi- ment.	Height by Feet. Calcu- lated.	
$\frac{2\frac{1}{2}}{1\frac{5}{8}},,$	$365 \\ 64 \\ 92 \\ 115$	$284 \\ 61 \\ 84 \\ 103$	$282 \\ 60.1 \\ 83.86 \\ 102.3$		81 3 8 12	$83 \\ 3 \cdot 9 \\ 8 \cdot 14 \\ 12 \cdot 7$	Chatsworth. Witley Court.
1 34 ,, ,,	$445 \\ 46 \\ 69 \\ 92 \\ 115 \\ 141$	109 43 62 77 93 98	$ \begin{array}{r} 136 \cdot 0 \\ 41 \cdot 2 \\ 59 \cdot 0 \\ 74 \cdot 4 \\ 87 \cdot 5 \\ 99 \cdot 6 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} +27.0 \\ -1.8 \\ -3.0 \\ -2.6 \\ -5.5 \\ +1.6 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 336 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 15 \\ 22 \\ 43 \\ \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 309 \\ 4 \cdot 8 \\ 10 \cdot 0 \\ 17 \cdot 6 \\ 27 \cdot 5 \\ 41 \cdot 4 \end{array} $	Torquay. Witley Court.
,, ,, <u>5</u> ,, ,, ,,	$162 \\ 15 \\ 30 \\ 45 \\ 60$	$106 \\ 14 \cdot 25 \\ 27 \cdot 81 \\ 39 \ 42 \\ 48 \cdot 36$	$107 \cdot 3 \\ 14 \cdot 44 \\ 27 \cdot 75 \\ 39 \cdot 94 \\ 51 \cdot 00$	$ \begin{array}{c} +1\cdot 3 \\ +0\cdot 19 \\ -0\cdot 06 \\ +0\cdot 52 \\ +2\cdot 64 \end{array} $	$56 \\ 0.75 \\ 2.19 \\ 5.58 \\ 11.64$	$\begin{array}{c} 54 \cdot 7 \\ 0 \cdot 56 \\ 2 \cdot 25 \\ 5 \cdot 06 \\ 9 \cdot 00 \end{array}$	Weisbach.
<u>3</u> 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	$15 \\ 30 \\ 45 \\ 60 \\ 32$	$\begin{array}{c} 14 \cdot 04 \\ 26 \cdot 44 \\ 36 \cdot 18 \\ 42 \cdot 96 \\ 27 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c} 14 \cdot 06 \\ 26 \cdot 25 \\ 36 \cdot 56 \\ 45 \cdot 00 \\ 27 \cdot 7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} +0.02 \\ -0.19 \\ +0.38 \\ +2.04 \\ +0.7 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c c} 0.96 \\ 3.56 \\ 8.82 \\ 17.04 \\ 5 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c c} 0.94 \\ 3.75 \\ 8.44 \\ 15.00 \\ 4.3 \end{array} $,, ,, Witley Court.
$\frac{3}{16}$	$\begin{array}{c c} 46\\ 95\\ 118\\ 28\cdot 8\\ 64\end{array}$	36 55 63 19 30	$\begin{array}{c} 37 \cdot 2 \\ 57 \cdot 4 \\ 60 \cdot 0 \\ 21 \cdot 9 \\ 30 \cdot 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{vmatrix} +1 \cdot 2 \\ +2 \cdot 4 \\ -3 \cdot 0 \\ +2 \cdot 9 \\ 0 \cdot 0 \end{vmatrix}$	$ \begin{array}{c c} 10 \\ 40 \\ 55 \\ 9 \cdot 8 \\ 34 \cdot 0 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c} 8 \cdot 8 \\ 37 \cdot 6 \\ 58 \cdot 0 \\ 6 \cdot 9 \\ 34 \cdot 0 \end{array} $	· 29 92 39 93 93 93

TABLE 7.-Of EXPERIMENTS on the HEIGHT of JETS with DIFFERENT HEADS.

approximation we can obtain : this is a subject on which more experimental information is very desirable. Table 8 gives the height of jets with different heads, and is calculated by the following rule :—

$$h'=rac{\mathbf{H}^2}{d} imes\cdot 0125$$
;

In which H = the head on the jet in feet.

- ", h' = the difference between the height of head and height of jet.
- , $d = \text{diameter of jet in } \frac{1}{8} \text{ths of an inch.}$

38

FOUNTAINS-HEIGHT OF JETS WITH DIFFERENT HEADS.

TABLE 8.—Of the HEIGHT of JETS with DIFFERENT HEADS.

ad					Diam	ETER OF	Jet in 1	NCHES.			
n et n	<u>1</u> 8	<u>1</u> 4	<u>3</u> 8	$\frac{1}{2}$	<u>5</u> 8	<u>3</u> 4	1	114	11/2	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2
et.					HE	IGHT OF	Jet in F	EET.			
0	8.75	9.37	9.6	9.7	9.75	9 ·8	9·84	9.875	$9 \cdot 9$	9.91	9.
	15.0			18.75		19.2	19.4	19.5	19.6	19.6	$19 \cdot$
	19.0	$24 \cdot 4$	26.25	27.2	27.75	$28 \cdot 3$	28.6	29.0	$29 \cdot 1$	$29 \cdot 2$	$29 \cdot$
0	20.0	30.0	$33 \cdot 3$	35.0	36.0	37.0	37.5	38.0	38.3	38.6	$38 \cdot$
0		34.4	39.6	42.2	44.0	45.0	46.1	47.0	47.4	47.8	$48 \cdot$
0		37.5	45.0	48.7	51.0	$52 \cdot 0$	54.4	55.0	56.2	$56 \cdot 6$	$57 \cdot$
0		39.0	50.0	55.0	58.0	60.0	62.4	64.0	$65 \cdot \bar{0}$	65.6	66.
0		40.0	53.0	60.0	64.0	67.0	70.0	72.0	73.3	74.2	75.
0		10 0	56.0	65.0	70.0	73.0	77.0	80.0	81.6	83.0	84.
0			58.0	69	75	79	84	87	90	91	92
0			60.0	75	84	90	97	102	105	107	109
0				79	91	99	109	116	120	123	125
0				80	96	106	120 -	128	133	137	140
80					99	112	129	139	141	151	155
0					100	116	137	150	158	166	169
20						119	145	159	165	177	182
0						120	150	168	180	189	195
50 50							155	175	190	200	208
30							158	182	198	210	219
00							160	187	206	220	230
50								198	222	241	255
00								200	233	257	275

(40.) It is a result of this rule, that each particular size of jet attains its maximum height with a certain head, and that if the head is increased beyond that point, the height of jet is not increased thereby, but is actually diminished. This result is anomalous : it may be that an excessive head breaks the issuing stream into spray and causes it to meet with more resistance from the air than a jet of solid water issuing with a moderate Experiments with excessive heads show an enormous head. loss : thus a jet 1 inch diameter with 445 feet head, reached a height of about 109 feet only, as measured by a theodolite. Our rule gives the loss $h' = \frac{445^{\circ}}{8} \times \cdot 0125$, or $\frac{198025}{8} \times \cdot 0125$

39

= 309 feet, and hence the height of jet is 445 - 309 = 136 feet. The error of 27 feet is considerable, but perhaps not more than might be expected in such an extreme case.

(41.) "Discharge of Jets."—The quantity of water discharged will vary considerably with the *form* of the nozzle. The form is also a matter of importance, as affecting the solidity of the issuing stream, and thereby the height of the jet. Fig. 15 shows the best form of nozzle, and Table 9 gives the general proportions

		1		
A.	В.	<u> </u>	D.	
in. $14^{\frac{3}{12}}$ $25^{\frac{3}{2}}$ $1^{\frac{1}{2}}$ $1^{\frac{1}{4}}$ $1^{\frac{1}{4}}$ $1^{\frac{1}{4}}$ $2^{\frac{1}{2}}$ $2^{\frac{1}{4}}$ $2^{\frac{1}{2}}$ $2^{\frac{1}{2}}$ $2^{\frac{1}{2}}$ $2^{\frac{1}{2}}$ 3	$\begin{array}{c} \text{in.} & \cdot 45 \\ \cdot 67 \\ \cdot 90 \\ 1 \cdot 12 \\ 1 \cdot 35 \\ 1 \cdot 80 \\ 2 \cdot 25 \\ 2 \cdot 70 \\ 3 \cdot 15 \\ 3 \cdot 6 \\ 4 \cdot 0 \\ 4 \cdot 5 \\ 4 \cdot 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & $	$\begin{array}{c} \text{in.} & \cdot 3 \\ \cdot 3 & \cdot 45 \\ \cdot 6 \\ \cdot 75 & \cdot 9 \\ 1 \cdot 2 \\ 1 \cdot 5 \\ 1 \cdot 8 \\ 2 \cdot 1 \\ 2 \cdot 4 \\ 2 \cdot 7 \\ 3 \cdot 0 \\ 3 \cdot 3 \end{array}$	
3	5.4	$7 \cdot 2$	3.6	

TABLE 9Of the Proportions of Nozzles for ,	JETS	for .	fc	Nozzles	of	PROPORTIONS	the	9. —Of	ABLE
--	------	-------	----	---------	----	-------------	-----	---------------	-------------

for different sizes. The lip at E projecting beyond the mouth is intended to protect the bore from indentation by accident. The discharge by well-made nozzles of this form will be about \cdot 943, the theoretical discharge being $1 \cdot 0$, and may be found direct by the following rule :—

$$\mathbf{G} = \sqrt{\mathbf{H}} \times d^2 \times \cdot 24;$$

In which H = the head of water on the jet in feet.

d = the diameter in $\frac{1}{8}$ ths of an inch.

G = gallons discharged per minute.

Table 10 has been calclated by this rule.

(42.) "Jets at the End of Long Mains."—When a jet is placed at the end of a pipe, or series of pipes, as is usually the case, TABLE 10.-Of the DISCHARGE of JETS with DIFFERENT HEADS.

1270 1358 1518 1518 $744 \\ 803 \\ 858 \\ 910 \\ 960 \\ 960 \\$ 1010 1052 1094 1136 1176 525568609644680 $215 \\ 303 \\ 372 \\ 429 \\ 429 \\ 480$ నో $\begin{array}{c} 029\\ 099\\ 250\\ 346\\ 346 \end{array}$ 150 150 150 150 150 $302 \\ 350 \\ 395 \\ 738 \\ 778$ 315 352 352 356 352 352 352 244 244 301 347 389 4 $813 \\ 869 \\ 971 \\ 064$ 476514 549 593 615 344 373 727 727 752 137 194 238 238 237 207 ŝ 324 365 744 816 $364 \\ 393 \\ 421 \\ 446 \\ 471$ 193 522 536 557 576 105 148 182 210 235 $258 \\ 278 \\ 297 \\ 323 \\ 340$ l 8 ₽ 0 457 490 546 598 267 289 309 346 $362 \\ 394 \\ 394 \\ 109 \\ 123$ 189
 204
 2218
 2218
 2218
 2218
 224
 224
 2241<u>-</u>2 53.775.892.9107120252263273284294317 339 379 415 186 201 215 227 240 -|* -|* $131 \\ 142 \\ 152 \\ 161 \\ 170$ $\begin{array}{c}
48.5\\
59.4\\
68.6\\
76.8\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 84 \cdot 1 \\ 90 \cdot 9 \\ 97 \cdot 1 \\ 103 \\ 109 \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 1119 \\ 1229 \\ 1137 \\ 1145 \\ 153 \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 161 \\ 168 \\ 175 \\ 181 \\ 188 \\$ $203 \\ 217 \\ 243 \\ 266 \\ 266$ -GALLONS DISCHARGED PER MINUTE. $91 \cdot 1$ $98 \cdot 4$ 10511111769.6 74.3 80.7 84.9 37.1 45.5 52.6 58.8 4 $123 \\ 134 \\ 134 \\ 134 \\ 144 \\ 144 \\ 144 \\ 123$ 156 166 204 INCHES. **⊳|∞** 5 90.6 94.6 98.5 102 106 $51 \cdot 1$ $54 \cdot 6$ 66.972.377.282.086.4 $19.3 \\ 27.3 \\ 33.4 \\ 38.6 \\ 43.2 \\ 43.2 \\ 19.2 \\ 19.3 \\$ 47.3 $58 \cdot 0$ $61 \cdot 1$ R 114 122 136 136 co]+ JET $79.4 \\ 84.8 \\ 94.8 \\ 94.8 \\ 104$ $62.9 \\ 65.7 \\ 68.4 \\ 71.0 \\ 73.5 \\ 73.5 \\$ 0E 53.6 56-9 60-0 $13.4 \\ 18.9 \\ 23.2 \\ 26.8 \\ 30.0 \\ 30.0 \\ 13.4 \\ 18.9 \\$ 40.342.4 $32.8 \\ 35.5 \\ 37.9 \\ 37.9 \\$ 46.450.1nja [;IAMETER 50.854.360.766.521.022.724.725.827.127.140.342.045.447.0229.7 32.1 36.4 38.4 $\begin{array}{c} 8 \cdot 59 \\ 112 \cdot 1 \\ 17 \cdot 2 \\ 117 \cdot 2 \\ 19 \cdot 2 \end{array}$ 59 --ijoa $\begin{array}{c} 6\cdot 58 \\ 9\cdot 30 \\ 111\cdot 4 \\ 113\cdot 0 \\ 114\cdot 7 \\ 114\cdot 7 \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 30.9\\ 32.6\\ 32.5\\ 34.8\\ 36.0\\ 36.0 \end{array}$ 39 · 0 41 · 5 50 · 1 $\begin{array}{c} 22\cdot8\\ 24\cdot5\\ 26\cdot3\\ 27\cdot9\\ 29\cdot4\end{array}$ $16.1 \\ 17.4 \\ 18.6 \\ 20.2 \\ 21.3 \\$ 18 $\begin{array}{c} 4\cdot 83 \\ 6\cdot 82 \\ 8\cdot 36 \\ 9\cdot 66 \\ 10\cdot 8 \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 22.6\\ 23.6\\ 24.6\\ 25.5\\ 26.4\\ 26.4\end{array}$ 28.530.534.137.416.718.119.320.521.6 $11.8 \\ 112.8 \\ 112.8 \\ 114.5 \\ 15.2$ න්න $8.21 \\ 8.87 \\ 9.48 \\ 9.48$ 3.365.815.816.707.50 $\begin{array}{c}
 19.8 \\
 21.2 \\
 23.7 \\
 25.9 \\
 \end{array}$ 15.716.417.118.418.410.110.6 $11.6 \\ 12.5 \\ 13.4 \\ 13.4$ $14.2 \\ 15.0$ 18 $7.44 \\ 8.03 \\ 9.10 \\ 9.6 \\ 9$ $\begin{array}{c} 5\cdot 25 \\ 5\cdot 68 \\ 6\cdot 07 \\ 6\cdot 44 \\ 6\cdot 79 \end{array}$ $2 \cdot 15$ $3 \cdot 03$ $3 \cdot 72$ $4 \cdot 29$ $4 \cdot 80$ 10.110.5110.911.311.312.713.515.116.6-4+ $\begin{array}{c} 4\cdot 18 \\ 4\cdot 52 \\ 4\cdot 52 \\ 5\cdot 12 \\ 5\cdot 40 \\ 5\cdot 40 \end{array}$ 5.665.916.156.396.61 $7 \cdot 14 \\ 7 \cdot 63 \\ 8 \cdot 53 \\ 9 \cdot 35 \\ 9 \cdot 35 \\$ $\begin{array}{c} 2\cdot95\\ 3\cdot19\\ 3\cdot41\\ 3\cdot62\\ 3\cdot82\\ 3\cdot82 \end{array}$ $1 \cdot 21$ $1 \cdot 71$ $2 \cdot 41$ $2 \cdot 70$ $2 \cdot 70$ ·P $\begin{array}{c|c} \cdot 537 \\ \cdot 758 \\ \cdot 929 \\ 1 \cdot 07 \\ 1 \cdot 20 \end{array}$ 3.173.393.794.15 $\begin{array}{c} 2.52\\ 2.63\\ 2.73\\ 2.94\\ 2.94\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 1\cdot 86 \\ 2\cdot 01 \\ 2\cdot 14 \end{array}$ $2.27 \\ 2.40$ $1.31 \\ 1.42 \\ 1.52 \\ 1.52 \\ 1.61 \\ 1.70 \\$ --i∞ 175 200 300 120 150 150 Iead Jet.

FOUNTAINS-DISCHARGE OF JETS.

calculation must be made of the loss of head by friction in such pipes, so as to obtain the actual head on the jet, for which alone the rules and Table apply. Say, for illustration, we take the case, shown by Fig. 16, of a jet 1 inch diameter, 70 feet high, at the end of a long main 6 inches, 5 inches, and 4 inches diameter, of the respective lengths given by the Figure, and that we have to calculate the head necessary. Table 8 shows that a jet 1 inch diameter, 70 feet high, requires 80 feet head; and Table 10 gives the discharge of the same jet, with 80 feet head, at 137 gallons. Then, by Table 3, we calculate the friction of the mains, and we have the following results :—

Feet. Head to play 1-inch jet 70 feet high ... 80.00 •• •• .. = Friction 6-inch main, say 140 gallons = $\cdot 01037 \times 600 =$ 6.225 $= .0258 \times 300 =$ 7.74" ,, •• 4 $= .0788 \times 100 =$ 7.88•• ,, •• Total = 101.84

(43.) In other cases we may have the head and diameter of pipes and nozzle given, and have to determine the discharge. This case is illustrated by Fig. 17, and in dealing with it, we must follow the course indicated in (13). Say we assume the discharge at 300 gallons; Table 10 shows that a jet $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter requires about 75 feet head for that quantity. Then, by Table 3, we find the friction of the mains as follows:—

Feet. Head to play 1¹/₂-inch jet, 300 gallons = 75.00Friction 7-inch main, 300 gallons = $\cdot 022 \times 800 = 17.60$ 6 $= .0476 \times 400 =$ 19.04" •• " $\mathbf{5}$ $= 1185 \times 80 =$ 9.48,, ,, ,, Total = 121.12

So that for our assumed discharge of 300 gallons we require only $121 \cdot 12$ feet, instead of 150, the head at disposal. Then by the rule in (13) the true discharge with 150 feet head will be $\frac{300 \times \sqrt{150}}{\sqrt{121 \cdot 12}} = 334$ gallons. In such cases as this, where the

height of a jet is involved, the discharge assumed should be pretty near the true one.

(44.) In another case we might require to find the diameter of one of the main pipes, having all the rest given. Thus, say that we have to find the diameter of the pipe P, in Fig. 18. Table 8 gives 90 feet as the head for $1\frac{1}{4}$ jet 80 feet high; and Table 10 gives 227 gallons as the discharge of the same jet with 90 feet head.

Then, $1\frac{1}{4}$ jet 80 feet high, by Table 8 ... $90 \cdot 0$ feet head Friction of 6-inch main = $:028 \times 400$... $\frac{11 \cdot 2}{101 \cdot 2}$ "

We have therefore $115 - 101 \cdot 2 = 13 \cdot 8$ feet of head left for the friction of the pipe P, or $\frac{13 \cdot 8}{200} = \cdot 069$ foot per yard; which by Table 3 is equal to a 5-inch pipe with say 230 gallons, and this is the required diameter of the pipe P.

(45.) "Path of Fountain Jets."-When the discharge takes place obliquely, or out of the perpendicular, the path of the jet is a parabola, and may be conveniently described by the method shown in Fig. 23, in which we have a jet discharging upward at an angle of 45°, and with a head of 14 feet, which by Table 11 will give a velocity of 30 feet per second, or 3 feet per tenth of a second. If we mark on the line S, E a series of points A, B, C, &c., 3 feet apart, they would show the position of a particle of water at each tenth of a second if gravity did not act: but of course gravity does act simultaneously, and Table 12 gives the space fallen through each tenth of a second, which, being plotted on the perpendiculars drawn through each of the points A, B, C, &c., will give the true position of the particle of water at each tenth of a second. Thus, in $\frac{3}{10}$ the of a second it would have arrived at C, if uninfluenced by gravity, but the Table shows that in that time a body falls 1 foot $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches; therefore F is the true position at that moment, and so of the rest, as in the Figure, which gives the path for two seconds. The lower curve S, T in Fig. 23, shows the path of a jet with the same head and velocity projected downwards at the same angle of 45°. Fig. 19 gives the path for a horizontal projection, and also

Velocity in Feet per Second.	Space.	Velocity in Feet per Second. Space.		Velocity in Feet per Second.	Space.		
$ \begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ \end{array} $	ft. ins. 0 $0\frac{3}{16}$ 0 $1\frac{3}{5}$ 0 $3\frac{4}{5}$ 0 $4\frac{5}{5}$ 0 $4\frac{5}{5}$ 0 $9\frac{1}{13}$ 1 $0\frac{1}{3}$ 1 $0\frac{1}{3}$ 2 $7\frac{1}{3}\frac{3}{4}$ 3 $6\frac{4}{5}$ 4 0 4 6 5 7 6 3	$\begin{array}{c} 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ 25\\ 26\\ 27\\ 28\\ 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{ft.} & 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \end{array}$	ins. 10 6 3 0 9 6 4 3 0 0 11 11 11 0 0 1 5 6 9 11	$\begin{array}{c} 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 52\\ 54\\ 56\\ 58\\ 60\\ 62\\ 64\\ 66\\ 68\\ 70\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} {\rm ft.} 26\\ 26\\ 27\\ 28\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 34\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 42\\ 45\\ 50\\ 52\\ 56\\ 59\\ 63\\ 67\\ 72\\ 76\\ \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} \text{ins.} \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 9 \\ 15 \\ 10 \\ 4 \\ 10 \\ 4 \\ 11 \\ 0 \\ 4 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 0 \\ \mathbf$

TABLE 11.—FALLING BODIES, giving the SPACE fallen through to acquire certain VELOCITIES.

TABLE 12 .- FALLING BODIES.

T'ime.	Whole Space	Velocity acquired.	Time.	Whole Space	Velocity acquired.
Seconds.	fallen.	Feet per Second.	Seconds.	fallen.	Feet per Second.
$\frac{1}{10}$ $\frac{3}{10}$ $\frac{3}{10}$ $\frac{4}{10}$ $\frac{6}{10}$ $\frac{7}{10}$ $\frac{6}{10}$ $\frac{7}{10}$ $\frac{10}{10}$ $\frac{1}{10}$	$ \begin{array}{cccc} \text{ft. ins.} & \text{on } 1 \\ 0 & 1 \\ \frac{150}{58} \\ 0 & 7 \\ \frac{5}{8} \\ 2 & 6 \\ \frac{3}{4} \\ 4 \\ 0 \\ 5 & 9 \\ \frac{1}{8} \\ 7 & 10 \\ 10 & 2 \\ \frac{7}{8} \\ 12 & 11 \\ \frac{1}{2} \\ 16 & 0 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} {}^{\rm ft.}\\ {}^{\rm 3\cdot 2}\\ {}^{\rm 6\cdot 4}\\ {}^{\rm 9\cdot 6}\\ {}^{\rm 12\cdot 8}\\ {}^{\rm 16\cdot 0}\\ {}^{\rm 19\cdot 2}\\ {}^{\rm 22\cdot 4}\\ {}^{\rm 25\cdot 6}\\ {}^{\rm 28\cdot 8}\\ {}^{\rm 32\cdot 0}\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \frac{1}{10} \\ 1 \frac{9}{10} \\ 1 \frac{9}{10} \\ 1 \frac{9}{10} \\ 1 \frac{4}{10} \\ 1 \frac{5}{10} \\ 1 \frac{9}{10} \\ 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{ft.} \\ 35 \cdot 2 \\ 38 \cdot 4 \\ 41 \cdot 6 \\ 44 \cdot 8 \\ 48 \cdot 0 \\ 51 \cdot 2 \\ 54 \cdot 4 \\ 57 \cdot 6 \\ 60 \cdot 8 \\ 64 \cdot 0 \end{array}$

illustrates another method of drawing the parabolic curve, which consists in dividing the total space fallen through J, K into the same number of equal parts as the line H, J, and drawing radial lines from the point H, as shown. The path of the jet is through the intersections of the radial lines with the perpendiculars, as in the figure : the two methods give the same result precisely.

(46.) There are some general laws governing the parabolic paths of jets which it will be well to state explicitly. Let Fig. 20 be a jet playing obliquely from a nozzle at J, and striking the horizontal plane at G.

1st. If the line of direction of the pipe or axis of the jet be prolonged, it cuts the axis of the parabola at a point C, whose distance from the base is always double the height of the parabola, or C N is equal to twice D N. This gives a useful rule for finding the proper angle of the jet pipe when the path of the jet has been determined.

2nd. If we find the focus of the parabola by the ordinary method, namely, by bisecting the radius of the base at A, drawing the line A D, and making A L perpendicular to A D, then the point L is the focus of the parabola and the distance N L is the *extra* head h necessary to play the jet horizontally, or the difference between the maximum height of the jet and the head upon it at J. Thus the total head H' may be considered as divided into two portions, namely, H, which is equal to the height of the parabola D N, and h, which is equal to the distance of the focus of the parabola from the base.

3rd. If, therefore, with the same head the jet were made to play vertically, it would (theoretically) attain the height of H', instead of H.

4th. In all cases, h bears a certain proportion to the height of the parabola (H), and to the length of its base B, and may be calculated from those particulars by the rule $h = \frac{(\frac{1}{4} B)^2}{H}$; thus, to play a jet 32 feet horizontally (B), and 16 feet high (H), as in Fig. 21, we shall have $h = \frac{8^2}{16} = 4$ feet, which, added to the

height of the jet path (16 feet), gives 20 feet for the total head on the jet.

5th. The horizontal distance from the nozzle at J to the point on the plane at G, where the jet strikes it, may be calculated when the total head H' and the height of the parabola H are given; for obviously H' - H = h, and knowing h, we may find B by the rule $\sqrt{h \times H} \times 4 = B$. Thus, in Fig. 21, we have H' = 20, and H = 16; therefore, h = 20 - 16 = 4, and then $\sqrt{4 \times 16} \times 4 = 32$ feet.

6th. When the jet issues horizontally, as in Fig. 25, its path is half a parabola, following the same laws as before, namely, h = F, also $h = \frac{(\frac{1}{2}P)^2}{H}$, and $\sqrt{h \times H} \times 2 = P$, &c.

(47.) In some cases, the two half parabolas are unequal, as in Fig. 24, where we have a jet 20 feet high at its maximum, delivering at N = 15 feet high, and 24 feet distant horizontally from the nozzle at J, and we require to find h =the extra head, and to describe the path of the jet. Here we have first to find the position of the centre line dividing the semi-parabolas, and to do this we have $\frac{D \times \sqrt{H}}{\sqrt{H} + \sqrt{H''}} = R$, which in our case becomes $\frac{24 \times 4 \cdot 472}{4 \cdot 472 + 2 \cdot 236} = 16$ feet. Then the focus of the two semi-parabolas may be found as before, and it will be

found that F and F' are equal. Thus, in our case $F = \frac{\left(\frac{16}{2}\right)^2}{20} = \sqrt{8}$

 $3 \cdot 2$ feet, and $\mathbf{F'} = \frac{\left(\frac{8}{2}\right)^2}{5} = 3 \cdot 2$ feet also. F being equal to h, we thus find h to be $3 \cdot 2$ feet, and the total head at J will therefore be $20 + 3 \cdot 2 = 23 \cdot 2$ feet (H'). If we reverse the direction of the jet, placing the nozzle at N, instead of at J, then, with a head of $5 + 3 \cdot 2 = 8 \cdot 2$ feet, the path of the jet would be the same as before.

(48.) We have followed throughout the investigation of the paths of oblique jets, the theoretical law that the height of the jet is equal to the head, and we have done this to avoid complicating the matter unnecessarily; but obviously, we must apply to oblique jets the correction we found necessary for perpendicular ones. Thus, if we had a jet $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch diameter, with 80 feet head, Table 8 shows that the height attained vertically would be only 60 feet, and if this jet played obliquely, its path should be calculated for the latter height, but the quantity of water expended, and the value of h must be calculated for 80 feet.

Oblique jets of great height and range, deviate considerably from the true parabolic path assigned by the rules; the curve becomes in such cases like A, D, E in Fig. 22, the true parabolic path being A, B, C. But for moderate heights and ranges, such as usually occur in practice, the deviation is not considerable.

(49.) "Ornamental Jets."—There are many kinds of ornamental jets which may be used with pleasing effect in very sheltered situations, especially in the interior of conservatories, &c. One of these, called the "Convolvulus," from the form of its display, is shown in half-size section by Fig. 26. The pressure of a very small head of water (2 or 3 feet) raises the valve B, and allows a thin sheet of water to escape, forming a sheet jet of the form given in Fig. 27, and (with the size given by Fig. 26) about 3 feet diameter, with an expenditure of about 6 gallons per minute.

Fig. 28 is a half-size section of the "Dome" or "Globe" jet, which produces a display of the form shown by Fig. 29, with a head of about 2 feet, the globe being about 14 inches diameter, and the expenditure about 3 gallons per minute. With a greater head, say 3 or 4 feet, the display has the form of an umbrella about 21 inches diameter, expending about 4 gallons per minute.

The "Basket and Ball" jet is another pleasing variety; the basket is of fancy wire-work, large enough to catch the ball when it escapes from the jet of water, and formed so as to return it back to its place. The ball is formed of light wood (lime-tree is the best), painted or gilded, and well varnished. There should be a certain proportion between the size of the ball and the diameter of the jet. As an approximation we may give the following rule :---

$$\sqrt[3]{d^2 \times 1.3} = \mathrm{D};$$

In which d = the diameter of the jet in $\frac{1}{8}$ ths of an inch. D = the diameter of the ball in inches.

Table 13 has been calculated by this rule; it gives the proportions up to 1-inch jets, but the $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch jet, with $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch ball is usually the maximum size in practice.

TABLE 2	13.—For BAL	l Jets.
Diameter of Jet.		Diameter of Ball.
$\frac{1}{8}$ -inch	=	$1\frac{1}{8}$ -inch
$\frac{1}{4}$ "	=	$1\frac{3}{4}$,
<u>3</u> 8 "		$2rac{1}{4}$ "
$\frac{1}{2}$,		$2rac{3}{4}$ "
<u>5</u> ,,	=	$3\frac{1}{8}$ "
$\frac{1}{2}$,, $\frac{5}{8}$,, $\frac{3}{4}$,,	==	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "
7 8 "	=	4 "
1,	=	4 <u>3</u> ,

CHAPTER III.

ON CANALS, CULVERTS, AND WATER-COURSES.

(50.) "Open Water-courses."—The discharge of open watercourses may be found experimentally by observing the velocity of the current and measuring the cross sectional area of the stream. But to do this correctly we require the *mean* velocity throughout the section, which is not given by observation. The velocity varies, being a maximum at the surface and where the channel is deepest, which is usually near the centre of the width, diminishing from thence to the banks on either side, and to the bottom, where it is a minimum.

The best experiments we have, give the mean velocity

throughout the section at 84 per cent. of the maximum central surface velocity, which is usually the velocity observed, being easily obtained by a float on the surface of the stream (68). Table 14 gives the mean velocity corresponding to observed maximum velocities; thus, if a channel whose area is 24 square feet, has by observation a central surface velocity of 35 feet per minute, the mean velocity by the Table is $29 \cdot 4$ feet, and the discharge will be $29 \cdot 4 \times 24 = 705 \cdot 6$ cubic feet, or $705 \cdot 6 \times 6 \cdot 23 = 4396$ gallons per minute.

TABLE 14.—For OPEN CHANNELS, CANALS, and RIVERS, giving the MEAN VELOCITY throughout the SECTION, corresponding to observed CENTRAL SURFACE VELOCITIES.

Surface Velocity.	Mean Velocity.	Surface Velocity.	Mean Velocity.	Surface Velocity.	Mean Velocity.	Surface Velocity.	Mean Velocity.
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\end{array}$		26 27 28 29 30	$\begin{array}{c} 21 \cdot 84 \\ 22 \cdot 68 \\ 23 \cdot 52 \\ 24 \cdot 36 \\ 25 \cdot 2 \end{array}$	$51 \\ 52 \\ 53 \\ 54 \\ 55$	$\begin{array}{r} 42 \cdot 84 \\ 43 \cdot 68 \\ 44 \cdot 52 \\ 45 \cdot 36 \\ 46 \cdot 20 \end{array}$	76 77 78 79 80	$63 \cdot 84 \\ 64 \cdot 68 \\ 65 \cdot 52 \\ 66 \cdot 36 \\ 67 \cdot 2$
6 7 8 9 10	$5.04 \\ 5.88 \\ 6.72 \\ 7.56 \\ 8.4$	$31 \\ 32 \\ 33 \\ 34 \\ 35$	$\begin{array}{c} 26\cdot06\\ 26\cdot88\\ 27\cdot72\\ 28\cdot56\\ 29\cdot4 \end{array}$	56 57 58 59 60	$\begin{array}{r} 47\cdot04\\ 47\cdot88\\ 48\cdot72\\ 49\cdot56\\ 50\cdot4\end{array}$	81 82 83 84 85	$68 \cdot 04 \\ 68 \cdot 88 \\ 69 \cdot 72 \\ 70 \cdot 56 \\ 71 \cdot 40$
$11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15$	$9 \cdot 24 \\ 10 \cdot 08 \\ 10 \cdot 92 \\ 11 \cdot 76 \\ 12 \cdot 60$	36 37 38 39 40	$\begin{array}{c} 30 \cdot 24 \\ 31 \cdot 08 \\ 31 \cdot 92 \\ 32 \cdot 76 \\ 33 \cdot 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 61 \\ 62 \\ 63 \\ 64 \\ 65 \end{array}$	$51 \cdot 24 \\ 52 \cdot 12 \\ 52 \cdot 92 \\ 53 \cdot 76 \\ 54 \cdot 6$	86 87 88 89 90	$72 \cdot 24 \\73 \cdot 08 \\73 \cdot 92 \\74 \cdot 76 \\75 \cdot 6$
$16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20$	$ \begin{array}{c c} 13 \cdot 44 \\ 14 \cdot 28 \\ 15 \cdot 12 \\ 15 \cdot 96 \\ 16 \cdot 8 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c c} 41 \\ 42 \\ 43 \\ 44 \\ 45 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 34 \cdot 44 \\ 35 \cdot 28 \\ 36 \cdot 12 \\ 36 \cdot 96 \\ 37 \cdot 8 \end{array}$	66 67 68 69 70	$55 \cdot 44 \\ 56 \cdot 28 \\ 57 \cdot 12 \\ 57 \cdot 96 \\ 58 \cdot 8$	91 92 93 94 95	$\begin{array}{c c} 76 \cdot 44 \\ 77 \cdot 28 \\ 78 \cdot 12 \\ 78 \cdot 96 \\ 79 \cdot 80 \end{array}$
$21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ 25$	$ \begin{array}{r} 17 \cdot 64 \\ 18 \cdot 48 \\ 19 \cdot 32 \\ 20 \cdot 16 \\ 21 \cdot 0 \\ \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c c} 46 \\ 47 \\ 48 \\ 49 \\ 50 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 38 \cdot 64 \\ 39 \cdot 48 \\ 40 \cdot 32 \\ 41 \cdot 16 \\ 42 \cdot 0 \end{array}$	$71 \\ 72 \\ 73 \\ 74 \\ 75$	59.6860.4861.3262.1663.00	96 97 98 99 100	$\begin{array}{c} 80 \cdot 64 \\ 81 \cdot 48 \\ 82 \cdot 32 \\ 83 \cdot 16 \\ 84 \cdot 00 \end{array}$

(51.) "Head due to Velocity in Open Channels."-When a stream leaves the still water of a lake or reservoir, as in Fig. 30,

at a given velocity, there will be a certain loss of head to generate that velocity, that is to say, the stream at F must be lower than the still water at E in order to create the velocity required at G. In a case like the Figure, the bottom of the channel at F being at the same level as the bottom of the reservoir at E. and with a well-rounded entrance, the velocity would be .96 of that due to gravity, and the same co-efficient would apply to the waterway of a sluice-gate, like Fig. 31, if the gate is drawn up completely out of the water, and to the openings of a bridge with pointed piers, as at Fig. 32, the conditions being evidently similar in all the three cases. With similar conditions, but with square corners at the sides of the inlet opening, as in Fig. 34, the bottom of the channel being still at the same level as that of the reservoir, the velocity at G would be .86 of that due to gravity, or to the difference of level between E and F, and the same coefficient applies to the openings of a bridge with square piers as in Fig. 33.

With an opening in a sluice-gate of small thickness, as at Fig. 35, the head of water being above the lower edge of the gate, the velocity is only \cdot 635 of that due to gravity, a contraction (2) occurring on all the four sides of the aperture. If the gate be fully drawn up, the opening becomes a weir, as at Fig. 36, then contraction occurs on three sides only, and the co-efficient rises to \cdot 667. These co-efficients are given by Eytelwein, and Table 15 gives the velocities for different heads calculated by them.

(52.) "Head to overcome Friction of Channel."—When the channel is a long one, there is not only a loss of head due to the velocity, but also a further loss by friction against the sides and bottom. Where the channel is of equal cross-sectional area from end to end, the loss of head increases uniformly from end to end, and the surface of water has a certain slope or fall per yard, or per mile. Fig. 37 shows the section of a water-course in which the fall from the still water in the reservoir at A to the point B is due to the velocity at B, and this would be the same whatever the length of the channel; its amount varies with the form of the entrance as explained in (51). From B to C there will be a regular slope when the area of the channel is uniform, and the fall C D is due to friction for the length B C.

Head in Inches.	A. Coef. 1 · 0.	B. Coef. •96.	C. Coef. •86.	D. Coef. •635.	Head in Inches.	A. Coef. 1 • 0.	B. Coef. ∙96.	C. Coef. · 86.	D. Coef. •635.
104 133 110 183 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	$\begin{array}{c} \cdot 29 \\ \cdot 41 \\ \cdot 58 \\ \cdot 82 \\ 1 \cdot 0 \\ 1 \cdot 158 \\ 1 \cdot 295 \\ 1 \cdot 418 \\ 1 \cdot 532 \\ 1 \cdot 638 \\ 1 \cdot 737 \\ 1 \cdot 831 \\ 1 \cdot 921 \\ 2 \cdot 006 \\ 2 \cdot 088 \\ 2 \cdot 167 \\ 2 \cdot 243 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \cdot 2784 \\ \cdot 3936 \\ \cdot 5568 \\ \cdot 7872 \\ \cdot 9600 \\ 1 \cdot 1117 \\ 1 \cdot 2432 \\ 1 \cdot 3613 \\ 1 \cdot 4707 \\ 1 \cdot 5725 \\ 1 \cdot 6675 \\ 1 \cdot 7577 \\ 1 \cdot 8442 \\ 1 \cdot 9258 \\ 2 \cdot 0045 \\ 2 \cdot 0045 \\ 2 \cdot 0803 \\ 2 \cdot 1538 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \cdot 2494\\ \cdot 3524\\ \cdot 4988\\ \cdot 7052\\ \cdot 8600\\ \cdot 9959\\ 1\cdot 1140\\ 1\cdot 2195\\ 1\cdot 3175\\ 1\cdot 4087\\ 1\cdot 4087\\ 1\cdot 4938\\ 1\cdot 5747\\ 1\cdot 652\\ 1\cdot 725\\ 1\cdot 796\\ 1\cdot 863\\ 1\cdot 929\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} \cdot 18415 \\ \cdot 2603 \\ \cdot 3683 \\ \cdot 5207 \\ \cdot 6350 \\ \cdot 7353 \\ \cdot 8223 \\ \cdot 9004 \\ \cdot 9728 \\ 1 \cdot 0401 \\ 1 \cdot 1030 \\ 1 \cdot 1627 \\ 1 \cdot 2198 \\ 1 \cdot 2738 \\ 1 \cdot 3259 \\ 1 \cdot 376 \\ 1 \cdot 424 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}1\\1^{\frac{1}{4}}\\1^{\frac{1}{3}}\\2^{\frac{1}{2}}\\2^{\frac{1}{2}}\\3^{\frac{1}{3}}\\3^{\frac{1}{3}}\\3^{\frac{1}{3}}\\4^{\frac{1}{2}}\\5^{\frac{1}{2}}\\6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2\cdot 317\\ 2\cdot 597\\ 3\cdot 065\\ 3\cdot 276\\ 3\cdot 475\\ 3\cdot 663\\ 3\cdot 842\\ 4\cdot 012\\ 4\cdot 012\\ 4\cdot 176\\ 4\cdot 334\\ 4\cdot 486\\ 4\cdot 633\\ 4\cdot 914\\ 5\cdot 183\\ 5\cdot 433\\ 5\cdot 675\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2\cdot 2224\\ 2\cdot 4864\\ 2\cdot 7235\\ 2\cdot 9424\\ 3\cdot 145\\ 3\cdot 336\\ 3\cdot 516\\ 3\cdot 688\\ 3\cdot 851\\ 4\cdot 009\\ 4\cdot 161\\ 4\cdot 306\\ 4\cdot 448\\ 4\cdot 717\\ 4\cdot 973\\ 5\cdot 216\\ 5\cdot 216\\ 5\cdot 448\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1\cdot 9930\\ 2\cdot 2270\\ 2\cdot 4398\\ 2\cdot 6360\\ 2\cdot 8174\\ 2\cdot 9885\\ 3\cdot 1502\\ 3\cdot 3041\\ 3\cdot 4503\\ 3\cdot 5914\\ 3\cdot 5914\\ 3\cdot 5914\\ 3\cdot 5914\\ 4\cdot 2260\\ 3\cdot 9844\\ 4\cdot 2260\\ 4\cdot 455\\ 4\cdot 672\\ 4\cdot 881\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1\cdot 4713\\ 1\cdot 6446\\ 1\cdot 8015\\ 1\cdot 9463\\ 2\cdot 0803\\ 2\cdot 2066\\ 2\cdot 3260\\ 2\cdot 4397\\ 2\cdot 5476\\ 2\cdot 6517\\ 2\cdot 5517\\ 2\cdot 7521\\ 2\cdot 7521\\ 2\cdot 8486\\ 2\cdot 9420\\ 3\cdot 1204\\ 3\cdot 2893\\ 3\cdot 1204\\ 3\cdot 450\\ 3\cdot 6036\end{array}$

TABLE 15 .- Of the VELOCITIES in FEET per Second, due to given HEADS.

(53.) This fall may be calculated by the following rule :---

$$\mathbf{F} = \frac{\left(\frac{\mathbf{C}}{\mathbf{A}}\right)^2 \times \mathbf{L} \times \mathbf{P}}{874520 \times \mathbf{A}};$$

In which L =length of the channel in yards.

- A = cross-sectional area of the stream in square feet.
- P = the perimeter, or wetted border in feet.
- \mathbf{F} = the fall, or difference of level at the two ends of the channel in inches.
- C = cubic feet discharged per minute.

Thus, in the case shown by Fig. 38, A being $6 \times 2 \cdot 5 = 15$ square feet, $P = 2 \cdot 5 + 6 + 2 \cdot 5 = 11$ feet, say that with such a channel 1760 yards, or one mile long, we require the fall to

discharge 1105 cubic feet per minute : then by the rule we

have in our case $\frac{\left(\frac{1105}{15}\right)^2 \times 1760 \times 11}{874520 \times 15} = 8$ inches fall.

(54.) To this has to be added the head for the velocity at entry, or A B in Fig. 37. The mean velocity being $\frac{1105}{15} =$ 73.66 feet, the maximum (50) will be $\frac{73.66}{.84} = 87.7$ feet per minute, or 1.46 foot per second, the head for which, with square corners, is given by Col. C of Table 15 at about $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch. Then for a channel one mile long, the total head will be $8 + \frac{1}{2} = 8\frac{1}{2}$ inches; for $\frac{1}{8}$ th of a mile, or 220 yards, $1 + \frac{1}{2} = 1\frac{1}{2}$ inch, and for 110 yards, $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} = 1$ inch. In the last case the head for velocity is equal to the head for friction.

(55.) When the fall is given, and the discharge has to be calculated the rule becomes :---

$$\mathbf{C} = \left(\frac{874520 \times \mathbf{F} \times \mathbf{A}}{\mathbf{L} \times \mathbf{P}}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \times \mathbf{A}.$$

Thus, with the same channel as before, 1760 yards long, and a fall of 12 inches, the discharge would be $\left(\frac{874520 \times 12 \times 15}{1760 \times 11}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \times 15 = 1353$ cubic feet per minute. We have omitted in this case to allow for the head due to velocity, and where the channel is a long one, the omission will not cause a serious error; with short channels, however, it must not be neglected.

(56.) When, with a given total head, we have to calculate the discharge by a channel so short that the head for velocity has to be considered as well as that due to friction, the question does not admit of a direct solution, because we cannot tell beforehand in what proportions the head at disposal has to be divided between the two. The best course in that case is to assume a discharge, and calculate, as in (53) and (54), the head for friction and the head for velocity with that discharge. Then

applying the law (27) that the discharges are directly proportional to the square roots of the respective heads, we may obtain the true discharge with the given head. Thus say that with the channel (Fig. 38) 50 yards long, the *total* head at disposal was 2 inches, and that we have to calculate the discharge. Say we assume it at 1000 cubic feet; then the head for friction would be

 $\frac{\left(\frac{1000}{15}\right)^{3} \times 50 \times 11}{874520 \times 15} = \cdot 186 \text{ inch.}$ The mean velocity being $\frac{1000}{15} = 66 \cdot 7$, the maximum will be $\frac{66 \cdot 7}{\cdot 84} = 79 \cdot 3$ feet per minute, or $1 \cdot 32$ foot per second, the head for which by Col. C in Table 15 is about $\frac{7}{16}$ or $\cdot 437$ inch; the total head for 1000 cubic feet is, therefore, $\cdot 186 + \cdot 437 = \cdot 623$ inch: hence the discharge with 2 inches head would be $\frac{1000 \times \sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{\cdot 623}}$ or $\frac{1000 \times 1 \cdot 414}{\cdot 7893} = 1791$ cubic feet per minute. Checking this result by the rule in (53) &c., we find that the head for friction is about $\cdot 6$ inch, and for velocity $1 \cdot 4$ inch. If in this case the head for velocity had been neglected, and the full head of 2 inches had been allowed for friction alone, the discharge would have come out $\left(\frac{874520 \times 2 \times 15}{50 \times 11}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \times 15 = 3276$ cubic feet, instead of 1791, the true discharge. This will serve to show the importance of considering the head for velocity with

short channels.

(57.) Table 30 has been calculated by the following modification of the rule:—

$$\mathbf{V} = \left(\mathbf{F} \times \mathbf{R} \times 497\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

In which V = mean velocity in feet per minute.

- \mathbf{F} = the fall in inches per mile.
- R = hydraulic radius, or area in square feet, divided by border in feet.

The use of this Table may be illustrated by the following examples:—Say we calculate by it the discharge of the channel (Fig. 38) with a fall of 12 inches per mile as in (55). The hydraulic radius in our case is $\frac{15}{11} = 1.363$ foot, the nearest radii to which in the Table we find to be 1.3 and 1.4, and the corresponding velocities under the fall of 12 inches per mile are 88.1 and 91.4 respectively; interpolating between those numbers for our radius 1.363 we find the mean velocity to be about 90.2 feet, and the discharge $90.2 \times 15 = 1353$ cubic feet per minute.

Again, to find the fall with the same channel 800 yards long for 1230 cubic feet per minute :—The mean velocity being $\frac{1230}{15}$ = 82 feet per minute, we look between 1.3 and 1.4 radii in the Table for that velocity, and we find it to be under the fall of 10 inches per mile, or .00568 inch per yard; hence the fall in our case is about .00568 × 800 = 4.54 inches for friction alone, or C D in Fig. 37.

(58.) Take another case, shown by Fig. 40, of an open cutting with sloping banks, and say that we require the discharge with a fall of 8 inches per mile. The area being $\frac{30+20}{2} \times 2 \cdot 5 = 62 \cdot 5$ square feet, and the border $5 \cdot 6 + 20 + 5 \cdot 6 = 31 \cdot 2$ feet, the hydraulic radius is $\frac{62 \cdot 5}{31 \cdot 2} = 2$, which, by Table 30, with a fall of 8 inches per mile will have a velocity of $89 \cdot 2$ feet, and a discharge of $89 \cdot 2 \times 62 \cdot 5 = 5575$ cubic feet per minute.

(59.) "River Channels of irregular Cross-section."—The application of the rules to the discharge of a stream of the natural irregular form of section may be illustrated by Fig. 41. We found in (68) that the area was 27.74 square feet; taking say 2 feet in the compasses, and stepping along the border, we find it to measure about 24.5 feet, the hydraulic radius is, therefore, $\frac{27.74}{24.5} = 1.132$ foot. Then, with a fall of say 10 inches per mile, Table 30 gives, opposite the radius of $1 \cdot 1$ (which is the nearest to the one we require), the mean velocity of $73 \cdot 9$ feet per minute; hence the discharge is $73 \cdot 9 \times 27 \cdot 74 = 2050$ cubic fees per minute. With a very short channel, allowance should be made for velocity at entry, as explained in (56).

Table 30 may also be applied to the calculation of the discharge, &c., of common pipes running full, or to those of \mathfrak{s} square or other section, for an illustration of which see (36), also to culverts, &c., partially filled, see (62).

(60.) " Openings of Bridges, &c."-The head lost by a stream in passing through a bridge is principally that due to velocity alone, the length of the channel being in most cases so short as to have little influence on the discharge. The head for velocity may be calculated by Table 15: say we take the case (58) of the stream (Fig. 40) discharging 5575 cubic feet per minute, and passing through an opening at a bridge, say 8 feet wide and 3 feet deep. The area being $8 \times 3 = 24$ square feet, the velocity will be $\frac{5575}{24 \times 60} = 3.87$ feet per second, which, with pointed piers (Fig. 32) will require by Col. B of Table 15, 3 inches head (A, B in Fig. 37). But, the stream approaches the bridge with a mean velocity of 89.2 feet, or a maximum (50) of $\frac{89.2}{.84}$ = 106 feet per minute, or 1.77 foot per second, the head due to which by the same Table is $\frac{5}{2}$ inch. The head at the bridge is, therefore, reduced to $3 - \frac{5}{8} = 2\frac{3}{8}$ inches; with square piers (Fig. 33), the head by Col. C is $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches, or at the bridge $3\frac{3}{4} - \frac{5}{8} = 3\frac{1}{8}$ inches.

(61.) "Submerged Openings."—The velocity of discharge through a submerged opening A (Fig. 43) is governed by the difference of the level of water at the two sides of it, or by H, and is not affected by the depth below the surface at which it is placed. Table 15 will give the velocity with small heads: thus an aperture 2 feet $\times 1.5$ foot = 3 square feet area, and with H = 5 inches, would, by Col. D of Table 15, discharge $3.2893 \times 3 = 9.87$ cubic feet per second.

CULVERTS.
OVAL
of
POWER (
DISCHARGING
and
an
Proportions
the
ABLH 160f
$\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{A}}$

§ths full of Water; to the grass full of Water; to the line A in Fig. 44.	f Area in Hydraulic Depth of Area in Hydraulic Square Feet. Radius in Feet. Water. Square Feet. Radius in Feet.	1.732 I. \cdot 442 I. in. $1 \cdot$ 303 \cdot 367	3 ·896 •663 2 0 2 ·932 •550	6·928 ·884 2 8 5·213 ·733	10·82 1·105 3 4 8·145 ·917	15·58 1·326 4 0 11·73 1·101	21.22 1.547 4 8 15.96 1.283	27·71 1·768 5 4 20·85 1·467	35.07 1.989 6 0 26.40 1.647	43.30 2.210 6 8 32.60 1.830
Radius of the	Bottom. Sides. Depth of Water.	in. ft. in. ft. in. 4 2 0 1 8	6 3 0 2 6	8 4 0 3 4	0 10 5 0 4 2	0 6 0 5 0	2 7 0 5 10	4 8 0 6 8	6 9 0 7 6	8 10 0 8 4
Width at	the Top. Top.	ft. in. ft. in. ft. in. ft. 1 4 0 8 0	2 0 1 0 0	2 8 1 4 0	3 4 1 8	4 0 2 0 1	4 8 2 4 1	54281	6 0 3 0 1	6 8 3 4 I
Total	Height	ft. in. 2 0	3 0	4 0	50	6 0	7 0	8	06	10 0

PROPORTIONS, ETC., OF OVAL CULVERTS.

(62.) "Discharge by Egg-shaped Culverts."—The discharge of culverts of the common oval or other forms may be calculated by the preceding rules, or by Table 30. The proportions of culverts are arbitrary. Fig. 44 shows a good form, and Table 16 gives the general sizes, areas, &c., when filled to two different depths, so as to adapt the Table to the varying requirements of practice. Say we take the case of a 5-feet culvert $\frac{5}{6}$ ths full of water or 4 feet 2 inches deep, with a fall of 10 inches per mile, then, by Table 16, the hydraulic radius is $1 \cdot 105$, and the area of waterway $10 \cdot 82$ feet; by Table 30 we find that with $1 \cdot 1$ hydraulic radius, and a fall of 10 inches per mile, the mean velocity is $73 \cdot 9$ feet, and the discharge $73 \cdot 9 \times 10 \cdot 82 = 800$ cubic feet per minute.

(63.) With very short culverts, allowance must be made for the velocity at entry by Table 15, &c.; thus, in the case just given, if the culvert had been only 45 yards long, the fall due to friction alone would have been, by Table 30, equal to $\cdot 00568$ $\times 45 = \cdot 255$ or $\frac{1}{4}$ inch; the mean velocity is $\frac{73 \cdot 9}{60} = 1 \cdot 23$ and the maximum $\frac{1 \cdot 23}{\cdot 84} = 1 \cdot 46$ foot per second, the head due to which by Col. C of Table 15 is about $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. The total head is therefore, $\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{3}{4}$ of an inch. To calculate with precision the discharge of short culverts, with a given fall, the method explained in (56) should be followed.

(64.) "Head for very Low Velocities."—In ordinary cases Table 30 gives results sufficiently correct for practical purposes with great facility, but with very small velocities experiment has shown that the head is considerably greater than that Table would give. In such cases the more laborious and refined formulæ of Prony, Saint Venant, and Eytelwein give more correct results. A comparison of these three rules with 96 experiments on the discharge of rivers shows that Eytelwein's rule agrees best with 38 experiments, Saint Venant's with 32, and Prony's with 26. The following is a modification of Eytelwein's rule :—

$$\mathbf{C} = \left(\frac{896400 \times \mathbf{F} \times \mathbf{A}}{\mathbf{L} \times \mathbf{P}} + 42.8\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} - 6.534 \times \mathbf{A};$$

In which L =length of the channel in yards.

- ", A = cross-sectional area of the stream in square feet."", <math>P = the perimeter, or border of the channel in feet." ", F = the fall, or difference of level at the two ends of
 - the channel in inches.
 - $\mathbf{C} = \mathbf{cubic}$ feet discharged per minute.

(65.) Thus, say that we require the discharge by the channel, Fig. 40, 1 mile long, with a fall of 1 inch only, then L = 1760, $A = 62 \cdot 5$, $P = 31 \cdot 2$, as in (58), and F = 1, and the discharge will be $\left(\frac{896400 \times 1 \times 62 \cdot 5}{1760 \times 31 \cdot 2} + 42 \cdot 8\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} - 6 \cdot 534\right) \times 62 \cdot 5 = 1629 \cdot 3$ cubic feet per minute. We may compare this result with that given by the rule in (55), by which the discharge comes out $\left(\frac{874520 \times 1 \times 62 \cdot 5}{1760 \times 31 \cdot 2}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \times 62 \cdot 5 = 1972$ cubic feet per minute = 1972

 $\frac{1012}{1629} = 1.21$, or 21 per cent. difference. But with an increased

head, the difference becomes less, and is reduced practically to nothing with large heads, as shown by Table 17.

$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Fall in Inches	Calculated	Discharge.	Difference	By Table 30.
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		By Rule in (64).	By Rule in (55).	per Cent.	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2 3 4 5 6 8 10 12 24	2444 3073 3556 4074 4499 5253 5918 6519 9380	$\begin{array}{c} 2788\\ 3416\\ 3943\\ 4409\\ 4830\\ 5577\\ 6235\\ 6834\\ 9649\\ \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 14 \cdot 1 \\ 11 \cdot 1 \\ 10 \cdot 9 \\ 8 \cdot 2 \\ 7 \cdot 3 \\ 6 \cdot 2 \\ 5 \cdot 3 \\ 4 \cdot 9 \\ 3 \cdot 0 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

TABLE 17.—Of the DISCHARGE of an OPEN CHANNEL, Fig. 40, calculated by DIFFERENT RULES.

58

"

This shows that in all cases where extreme accuracy is desired, the rule in (64) should be used; but that where the fall exceeds 8 or 10 inches per mile, Table 30 gives results sufficiently correct for most practical purposes.

(66.) When the discharge is given, to determine the fall, the rule becomes

$$\mathbf{F} = \frac{\left(\frac{\mathbf{C}}{\mathbf{A}} + 6 \cdot 534\right)^2 - 42 \cdot 8\right) \times \mathbf{L} \times \mathbf{P}}{896400 \times \mathbf{A}}$$

Thus the fall for friction with the same channel, Fig. 40, 2000 yards long to deliver 3000 cubic feet per minute would be $\frac{\left(\frac{3000}{62 \cdot 5} + 6 \cdot 534\right)^2 - 42 \cdot 8) \times 2000 \times 31 \cdot 2}{896400 \times 62 \cdot 5} = 3 \cdot 26, \text{ or } 3\frac{1}{4} \text{ inches.}$

Adding the head due to velocity at entry (51), the mean velocity is $\frac{3000}{62 \cdot 5} = 48$, and the maximum $\frac{48}{\cdot 84} = 57$ feet per minute, or •95 foot per second, the head for which by Col. C of Table 15 is about $\frac{1}{4}$ inch; the total head is therefore $3\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{4} = 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

(67.) Table 18 has been calculated by the following modification of Eytelwein's rule:---

$$\frac{(\nabla + \cdot 1089)^2 - \cdot 0118858}{8975} = \mathbf{R} \cdot \mathbf{S}.$$

In which V = the mean velocity over the whole area in feet per second.

$$\begin{split} R &= the hydraulic radius in feet, or \frac{area in square feet}{border in feet} \\ S &= the slope, or \frac{fall in inches}{length in inches} \cdot \end{split}$$

By this Table approximately correct results may be obtained with less labour than by the rules.

1st. To find the Velocity.—Multiply the area of the channel in square feet by the fall in inches, and divide the product by the border in feet multiplied by the length of the channel in inches : find the nearest number thereto in Col. B of Table 18, and oppo60 CANALS-SPECIAL RULES FOR LOW VELOCITIES.

site to that number in Col. A is the required velocity. Thus for the case in (65) we have $\frac{62 \cdot 5 \times 1}{31 \cdot 2 \times (1760 \times 36)} = \cdot0000316$, the nearest number to which is $\cdot00003043$ opposite $\cdot425$ foot per second. By interpolation we may obtain a nearer approximation; for, as R. S varies nearly as V², we have $\left(\frac{\cdot425^2 \times \cdot0000316}{\cdot00003043}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ or $\left(\frac{\cdot180625 \times \cdot316}{\cdot3043}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} = \cdot4331$ foot per

second, hence the discharge comes out $\cdot 4331 \times 60 \times 62 \cdot 5 = 1624$ cubic feet per minute, or practically the same as by the rule (65).

TABLE 18.—For the DISCHARGE of CANALS, RIVERS, &c., by EYTELWEIN'S RULE.

Mean Velocity in Feet per Second.	R. S.	Mean Velocity in Feet per Second.	R. S.
.025	$\cdot 0000006734$	•6	·00005466
.05	·000001489	·65	·00006284
.075	$\cdot 00000244$.7	$\cdot 00007158$
•1	·000003538	•75	·00008087
·125	$\cdot 000004771$	•8	$\cdot 00009072$
·15	$\cdot 000006144$	·85	$\cdot 00010112$
·175	$\cdot 000007656$.9	$\cdot 0001121$
•2	$\cdot 000009307$	·95	·0001236
·225	·0000111	1.0	$\cdot 0001357$
·25	·00001303	1.1	$\cdot 00016146$
$\cdot 275$	·00001510	1.2	$\cdot 0001895$
•3	$\cdot 00001730$	1.3	$\cdot 00021984$
·325	$\cdot 00001966$	1.4	$\cdot 0002524$
·35	$\cdot 00002214$	1.5	$\cdot 00028703$
·375	$\cdot 00002477$	1.6	$\cdot 00032402$
•4	$\cdot 00002753$	1.7	$\cdot 0003632$
·425	$\cdot 00003043$	1.8	$\cdot 0004047$
·45	$\cdot 000033484$	1.9	$\cdot 000448$
·475	$\cdot 00003666$	2.0	$\cdot 0004943$
•5	·00003998	2.2	$\cdot 000757$
•55	$\cdot 00004705$	3.0	$\cdot 001075$
A	в	A	в

2nd. To find the Fall.—Divide the given discharge by the given area, and by 60, which will give the mean velocity in feet

per second; find the nearest number to that in Col. A, which, multiplied by the border in feet and by the length of the channel in inches, and divided by the area in square feet will give the fall in inches. Thus, for the case in (66) we have $\frac{3000}{62 \cdot 5} = 48$ feet per minute, or $\frac{48}{60} = \cdot 8$ foot per second, the tabular num-

ber for which is $\cdot 00009072$; then

$$\frac{.00009072 \times 31.2 \times (2000 \times 36)}{62.5} = 3.26 \text{ inches fall,}$$

as before.

68. "Case of a Mill-stream."-As an example of the practical application of the rules, we will take a case in which it is desired to utilize a stream of water for driving a corn-mill. Say we have a stream 1500 vards long, with a total fall of 6 ft. 6 in. from the tail of the preceding mill. We have first to ascertain the quantity of water at disposal: selecting a spot where the current appears to be tolerably uniform for some 100 feet, and a season when the quantity is an average one according to local authorities, say we take it at a point 24 feet wide as in Fig. 41. We have then to obtain the area of the stream, and to do that, may divide the width into eight equal spaces of 3 feet each, as in the Figure, which may be done conveniently by stretching a tape across the stream: then we measure the depths midway between those divisions or at 1.5 foot, 4.5, 7.5 feet, &c., &c., using a measuring rod with a flat board about 7 or 8 inches square at the end of it, to prevent penetrating the soft bottom; and thus we obtain the series of measurements given in the figure, the mean of which we find to be 1.156 foot, the area is therefore $1.156 \times 24 = 27.74$ square feet. To find the velocity, two lines may be stretched across the stream near the surface, and say a "chain" or 66 feet apart, and a float being placed a few yards above the highest one, and in the centre of the width, or rather where the velocity is observed to be greatest, the exact time in passing from line to line is carefully noted. This float should be a small piece of thin wood, say only $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch thick, so

as to be almost wholly immersed, and thus expose little surface to the action of the wind. Say that the float travels the 66 feet in 20 seconds, in one minute therefore it would be $\frac{66 \times 60}{20} =$ 198 feet. This being the maximum velocity, the mean (50) over the whole area would be $198 \times \cdot 84 = 166$ feet per minute, hence the discharge is $166 \times 27 \cdot 74 = 4600$ cubic feet per minute.

(69.) The total fall is 6 feet 6 inches; allowing 6 inches for the fall of the stream itself, the net fall at the wheel will be 6 feet; a cubic foot of water weighing 62.3 lbs.; the horsepower being 33,000 foot-pounds; and allowing that a breastwheel yields 50 per cent., or .5 of the gross power of the water, we have $\frac{4600 \times 62 \cdot 3 \times 6 \times \cdot 5}{33000} = 26$ horse-power. A pair of 4-feet stones, grinding 4 bushels of corn per hour, requires about 4 horse-power, and a dressing-machine about 6 horse; if we allow four pairs of stones, we should require 16 + 6= 22 horse-power, leaving 4 horse-power for the mill-gearing and small machines, &c. The diameter of the water-wheel may be about 2.5 times the fall, say 15 feet, and the speed of its circumference being 4 feet per second, or 240 feet per minute, and the depth of the bucket 1.5 foot, the width of the wheel would be $\frac{4600}{240 \times 1.5} = 12.8$, say 13 feet. With other kinds of water-wheel the duty would be different : a good overshot wheel would give from 70 to 80 per cent., a breast-wheel from 45 to 60, and an undershot, in which the water acts only by its impulse, from 27 to 30 per cent.

(70.) The channel must now be altered, so as to deliver 4600 cubic feet per minute, with a fall of 6 inches in 1500 yards, or $\frac{1760 \times 6}{1500} = 7$ inches per mile. When altered to the form

A, B, C, D, the area will be $\frac{24+12}{2} \times 3 = 54$ square feet, the

mean velocity to discharge 4600 cubic feet will be $\frac{4600}{54} = 85 \cdot 2$

feet per minute; the border is $6 \cdot 7 + 12 + 6 \cdot 7 = 25 \cdot 4$ feet, and the hydraulic radius $\frac{54}{25 \cdot 4} = 2 \cdot 126$ feet. Then by Table 30 between 2 and $2 \cdot 2$ radii, the velocity $85 \cdot 2$ feet is found to be under the fall of 7 inches per mile, the fall we allowed. It should be observed that it is imperative that the slope shall be uniform from end to end, at least where the area of the channel is uniform.

CHAPTER IV.

ON WEIRS, OVERFLOW-PIPES, &C.

(71.) "Weirs."-Fig. 36 shows a weir arranged for the purpose of gauging experimentally the quantity of water passing down the stream. A is a plate of thin iron with a notch cut out of it wide enough by estimation to carry off the water with a moderate depth of overfall; this is screwed to a thick plank B, to obtain the requisite stiffness for the plate, and the whole is fixed in the stream as shown. C is a stake with a flat and level top, which is driven into the bed of the stream to such a depth that its top is exactly level with the lip of the weir, and the depth of water flowing over is measured by a common rule held on its summit. The proper distance of the stake from the weir depends on the quantity of water to be dealt with; in small weirs it may be from 1 to 2 feet, in very large ones 20 to 25 feet: the object is to place it far enough away to avoid the curvature of surface which the water suffers as it approaches the weir, as shown by the Figure. There is some uncertainty in measuring by a rule in the manner indicated, arising from the capillary attraction causing the water to adhere to the rule and to rise above its true height. A more correct method is to use Francis's hook-gauge, a rough modification of which is shown by Fig. 36. The stake J is, in this case, driven to such a depth that its top is at a height convenient to the eye, say 30 inches above the level of the lip of the weir; then a rough hook-gauge D, formed of wood about 1 inch thick, is cut in the form shown, the end E being flat and level, and the length E F made exactly equal to G H or 30 inches. The hook-gauge is held against the stake, and carefully adjusted, by the hook at E being first immersed, and then raised until it just coincides with the surface of the water; the depth of overflow is then given by the distance from the top of the stake to the top of the gauge at F, measured by a rule, &c.

(72.) With a thin plate, and depths thus measured from still water, we have the following rules :---

$$G = d \times \sqrt{d} \times l \times 2.67$$
$$l = \frac{G}{d \times \sqrt{d} \times 2.67}$$
$$d = \left(\sqrt[3]{\frac{G}{l \times 2.67}}\right)^{2}$$

In which G = gallons discharged per minute. , d = depth of overflow in inches. , l = length of weir in inches.

Thus, with 2 inches overflow, a weir 72 inches long discharges $2 \times 1.4142 \times 72 \times 2.67 = 543.7$ gallons per minute; again, to discharge 694 gallons per minute, with 3 inches overflow, we should require a length of $\frac{694}{3 \times 1.732 \times 2.67} = 50$ inches; and again, to find the depth of overflow to carry 1282 gallons, with a length of 60 inches, we have $\frac{1282}{60 \times 2.67} = 8$, then $\sqrt[3]{8} = 2$, and $2^2 = 4$ inches, the depth required. Table 19 has been calculated by these rules, and its use may be illustrated by the examples just given; thus with 2 inches overflow the Table gives 7.552 gallons per inch, and a weir 72 inches wide will discharge $7.552 \times 72 = 543.7$ gallons; a weir with 3 inches overflow discharges 13.87 gallons per inch of width, and for 694 gallons we require a length of $\frac{694}{13.87} = 50$ inches; a weir 60 inches

long discharging 1282 gallons is equal to $\frac{1282}{60} = 21.36$ gallons per inch wide, which by the Table is due to 4 inches overflow, &c. TABLE 19.—Of the DISCHARGE of WATER over WEIRS, 1 inch wide, in GALLONS per MINUTE.

Depth.	Gallons.	Depth.	Gallons.	Depth.	Gallons.	Depth.	Gallons.	Depth.	Gallons.
inch. 1438 1258 5834	$\cdot 3338$ $\cdot 6132$ $\cdot 944$ $1\cdot 329$ $1\cdot 734$	inch. 5 $5\frac{1}{8}$ $5\frac{1}{4}$ $5\frac{1}{2}$	$\begin{array}{c} 29\cdot85\\ 30\cdot97\\ 32\cdot12\\ 33\cdot26\\ 34\cdot44 \end{array}$	inch. $16\frac{1}{2}$ 17 $17\frac{1}{2}$ 18 19	$179 \cdot 0 \\187 \cdot 1 \\195 \cdot 5 \\203 \cdot 9 \\221 \cdot 1$	inch. 52 53 54 55 56	$1001 \\ 1030 \\ 1060 \\ 1089 \\ 1119$	inch. 89 90 91 92 93	2242 2280 2318 2356 2395
$1 \\ 1\frac{1}{8} \\ 1\frac{1}{8} \\ 1\frac{1}{4} \\ 1\frac{3}{8} \\ 1\frac{3}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2\cdot 185 \\ 2\cdot 670 \\ 3\cdot 185 \\ 3\cdot 818 \\ 4\cdot 305 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 5\frac{5}{8}\\ 5\frac{3}{4}\\ 5\frac{7}{8}\\ 6\\ 6\frac{1}{4} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 35 \cdot 62 \\ 36 \cdot 85 \\ 38 \cdot 02 \\ 39 \cdot 24 \\ 41 \cdot 72 \end{array}$	$20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24$	$\begin{array}{c} 238 \cdot 8 \\ 256 \cdot 9 \\ 275 \cdot 5 \\ 294 \cdot 4 \\ 313 \cdot 9 \end{array}$	$57 \\ 58 \\ 59 \\ 60 \\ 61$	$1149 \\1179 \\1210 \\1241 \\1272$	94 95 96 97 98	$\begin{array}{c} 2433 \\ 2472 \\ 2512 \\ 2551 \\ 2551 \\ 2590 \end{array}$
$rac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{5}{58}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$ $1\frac{7}{8}$ 2	$4 \cdot 905 \\ 5 \cdot 531 \\ 6 \cdot 167 \\ 6 \cdot 855 \\ 7 \cdot 552$	$\begin{array}{c} 6\frac{1}{2} \\ 6\frac{3}{4} \\ 7 \\ 7\frac{1}{4} \\ 7\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 44 \cdot 25 \\ 46 \cdot 82 \\ 49 \cdot 45 \\ 52 \cdot 12 \\ 54 \cdot 84 \end{array}$	$25 \\ 26 \\ 27 \\ 28 \\ 29$	$\begin{array}{c} 333 \cdot 8 \\ 354 \cdot 0 \\ 374 \cdot 6 \\ 395 \cdot 6 \\ 417 \cdot 0 \end{array}$	$egin{array}{c} 62 \\ 63 \\ 64 \\ 65 \\ 66 \end{array}$	1304 1335 1367 1399 1432	$99 \\100 \\101 \\102 \\103$	2630 2670 2711 2751 2791
$\begin{array}{c} 2\frac{1}{8} \\ 2\frac{1}{4} \\ 2\frac{1}{2} \\ 2\frac{1}{2} \\ 2\frac{1}{2} \\ 2\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$	$8 \cdot 271 \\ 9 \cdot 011 \\ 9 \cdot 773 \\ 10 \cdot 55 \\ 11 \cdot 36$	$7^{\frac{3}{4}}_{8}\\ 8^{\frac{1}{4}}_{8^{\frac{1}{2}}}\\ 8^{\frac{1}{2}}_{\frac{3}{4}}$	$\begin{array}{c} 57 \cdot 61 \\ 60 \cdot 41 \\ 62 \cdot 54 \\ 66 \cdot 17 \\ 69 \cdot 11 \end{array}$	$30 \\ 31 \\ 32 \\ 33 \\ 34$	$\begin{array}{c} 438 \cdot 7 \\ 460 \cdot 8 \\ 483 \cdot 3 \\ 506 \cdot 1 \\ 529 \cdot 3 \end{array}$	67 68 69 70 71	$\begin{array}{c} 1464 \\ 1497 \\ 1531 \\ 1564 \\ 1597 \end{array}$	$104 \\ 105 \\ 106 \\ 107 \\ 108$	$\begin{array}{c} 2825 \\ 2873 \\ 2914 \\ 2955 \\ 2997 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c} 2\frac{3}{4}\\ 2\frac{3}{8}\\ 3\frac{1}{8}\\ 3\frac{1}{8}\\ 3\frac{1}{4}\\ 3\frac{1}{4} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 12 \cdot 18 \\ 13 \cdot 02 \\ 13 \cdot 87 \\ 14 \cdot 75 \\ 15 \cdot 64 \end{array}$	$9\\9\frac{1}{4}\\9\frac{1}{2}\\9\frac{3}{2}\\9\frac{3}{4}\\10$	$\begin{array}{c c} 72 \cdot 09 \\ 75 \cdot 12 \\ 78 \cdot 18 \\ 81 \cdot 29 \\ 84 \cdot 43 \end{array}$	35 36 37 38 39	$\begin{array}{c} 552 \cdot 8 \\ 576 \cdot 7 \\ 600 \cdot 9 \\ 625 \cdot 4 \\ 650 \cdot 4 \end{array}$	$72 \\ 73 \\ 74 \\ 75 \\ 76$	$\begin{array}{c} 1631 \\ 1665 \\ 1700 \\ 1734 \\ 1769 \end{array}$	$109 \\ 110 \\ 111 \\ 112 \\ 113$	3039 3080 3122 3165 3207
338 325 335 334 35 34 35 34 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	$\begin{array}{c} 16\cdot 55\\ 17\cdot 48\\ 18\cdot 42\\ 19\cdot 39\\ 20\cdot 37\end{array}$	12^{2}	$\begin{array}{c} 90 \cdot 84 \\ 97 \cdot 41 \\ 104 \cdot 1 \\ 111 \cdot 0 \\ 118 \cdot 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 40 \\ 41 \\ 42 \\ 43 \\ 44 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 675\cdot 5\\ 700\cdot 9\\ 726\cdot 7\\ 752\cdot 9\\ 779\cdot 3\end{array}$	77 78 79 80 81	1804 1839 1875 1910 1946	$ \begin{array}{r} 114 \\ 115 \\ 116 \\ 117 \\ 118 \\ \end{array} $	3250 3293 3336 3379 3422
$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 4\frac{1}{8} \\ 4\frac{1}{4} \\ 4\frac{3}{8} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 21 \cdot 36 \\ 22 \cdot 37 \\ 23 \cdot 39 \\ 24 \cdot 38 \end{array}$	$\frac{13\frac{1}{2}}{14}$	125·1 132·5 139·8 147·4	$45 \\ 46 \\ 47 \\ 48$	806·0 832·8 860·3 887·9	82 83 84 85	1983 2019 2056 2093	$119\\120\\121\\122$	$3466 \\ 3510 \\ 3553 \\ 3598$
4 <u>1</u> 4 <u>5</u> 4 <u>5</u> 4 <u>5</u> 4 <u>5</u> 4 <u>5</u> 4 <u>7</u> 8	$\begin{array}{c} 25 \cdot 49 \\ 26 \cdot 56 \\ 27 \cdot 64 \\ 28 \cdot 74 \end{array}$	151	155·1 163·0 170·9	49 50 51	$915 \cdot 8 \\ 944 \cdot 0 \\ 972 \cdot 4$	86 87 88	2130 2162 2204	$123 \\ 124 \\ 125$	3642 3687 3731

(73.) "Effect of Thickness of Crest."—When the lip of the weir has a considerable thickness, which is frequently a practical necessity, the discharge will be less than with a thin plate, a loss arising from friction. Mr. Blackwell's experiments, made on a large scale, and with depths of overfall ranging from 1 inch to 14 inches, give us the following coefficients, by which Table 19 may be adapted to the forms commonly met with in practice :—

	Ratio of Discharge.
Thin plate, weir 10 feet long	$ \begin{array}{r} 1 \cdot 000 \\ \cdot 845 \\ \cdot 712 \\ \cdot 760 \end{array} $

Thus, say we have a river-weir 30 feet wide, with $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches overfall, the crest having a slope of 1 in 12, then the discharge will be $44 \cdot 25 \times 360 \times .76 = 12,107$ gallons per minute, or $\frac{12107}{6 \cdot 23} = 1943$ cubic feet.

(74.) Table 19 may be applied to rectangular apertures like Fig. 35, for the discharge in such a case is the *difference* between two weirs, A, B, C, D, and A, E, F, D; say the head to the top of the aperture (A, B) is $16\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and to the bottom (A, E) 22 inches, and that the width (E, F) is 20 inches. Then, by Table 19, 22 inches = $275 \cdot 5$ gallons per inch, and $16\frac{1}{2}$ inches = $179 \cdot 0$ gallons; the difference is, therefore, $275 \cdot 5 - 179 \cdot 0 = 96 \cdot 5$, and the discharge $96 \cdot 5 \times 20 = 1930$ gallons; but as *contraction* occurs on four sides in this case, see (51), the real discharge would be $1930 \times \cdot 635 \div \cdot 667 = 1837$ gallons per minute. The coefficients in (73) do not apply to apertures with large heads.

Similarly we may determine the discharge of round apertures, or approximately of any regular figures, which will not differ materially from that of a circumscribing rectangular opening, reduction being made for the true area of the figure whose discharge is required. Thus, say we require the discharge of a circular aperture 12 inches diameter, the head measured from the upper edge of the orifice being 14 inches, therefore, 26 inches above the lower edge. Here we have $354 \cdot 0 - 139 \cdot 8 = 214 \cdot 2$ gallons per inch wide, and if the aperture were rectangular it would discharge $214 \cdot 2 \times 12 = 2570 \cdot 4$ gallons; but being circular its area is $\cdot7854$, that of a circumscribing rectangle being $1 \cdot 0$, and the true discharge is $2570 \cdot 4 \times \cdot7854 \times \cdot635 \div \cdot667$ = 1922 gallons per minute.

(75.) "Effect of Velocity of Approach to Weirs, &c."-We have so far supposed that the head has been measured from still water, or that the channel was of very large area in proportion to the discharging orifices. When the channel is of small area, the water will have a sensible velocity as it approaches the aperture, which will increase the discharge, and correction must be made for it by adding to the measured head, that due to the observed velocity of approach. Table 15 gives the head due to a range of velocities such as are likely to be met with in ordinary practice; thus, in the case of a weir 60 inches wide, with $3\frac{5}{8}$ inches overfall, the discharge = $18 \cdot 42 \times 60 = 1105 \cdot 2$ gallons, but if the velocity of approach had been 66 feet per minute or 1.1 foot per second, we find the head due to that velocity in Col. B = $\frac{1}{4}$ inch, and the head on the weir becomes $3\frac{5}{8} + \frac{1}{4} = 3\frac{7}{8}$. and the discharge $20.37 \times 60 = 1222$ gallons. More strictly, it is the difference between two weirs with the respective overfalls of $\frac{1}{4}$ inch and $3\frac{7}{8}$, or $(20\cdot37 - \cdot3338) \times 60 = 1202$ gallons, instead of 1105.2 gallons, as we found it for still water.

(76.) "Correction for Short Weirs."—The rules in (72) assume that the discharge of a weir is simply proportional to its length. This is not strictly correct; in ordinary cases where the weir is narrower than the channel, the issuing stream suffers contraction at the two ends, by which its length is virtually reduced, and as this contraction is about the same with all lengths its effect is proportionally greater with short weirs than with long ones. The experiments of Francis show that the effect of contraction at both ends is to reduce the effective length 0.2 inch for each inch in depth of overfall, or 1 inch with 5 inches deep, 2 inches with 10 inches deep, &c. With 5 inches overfall, and weirs

&c.
TANKS,
\mathbf{for}
PIPES
OVERFLOW
ð
DISCHARGE
20The
TABLE 2

	18		53	97	151	211	278	350	427	510	597	698	785	886	066	1098	1210
	16	-	47	86	134	188	247	311	380	453	531	621	698	787	880	897	1075
	14		40	75	118	164	216	272	332	397	465	543	611	689	170	854	941
	12		36	65	100	140	185	233	285	340	398	465	523	590	660	732	806
NCHES.	11		33	59	92	129	170	214	261	312	365	427	480	541	605	671	740
I NI HIO	10	R MINUTE.	30	54	84	117	154	194	237	283	332	388	436	492	550	610	672
DIAMETER OF THE TRUMPET-MOUTH IN INCHES.	6	GALLONS DISCHARGED PER	27	48	75	106	139	175	214	255	299	349	392	443	495	549	605
DF THE TI	8	ONS DISCH	24	43	67	94	123	155	190	227	265	310	349	394	440	488	537
IAMETER (7	GALL	21	38	59	82	108	136	166	198	232	271	305	344	285	427	4 70
A	9	-	18	32	50	- 02	92	116	142	170	199	233	262	295	330	366	403
	5	-	15	27	42	57	77	97	611	142	166	194	218	246	275	305	336
	4		12	22	34	47	62	78	92	113	133	155	174	197	220	244	:
	ŝ		6	16	25	35	46	58	7	55	100	116	131	:	:	:	:
	73		œ	11	17	23	31	39	47		: :	::	:	: :	:	:	:
	Depth of Over- flow in	Inches.	-*	10 034	*	1	131 *	<u>0</u> 1	* c	t'6	2 4 4	1 C7	c7,	31	31	35	4

68

OVERFLOW-PIPES TO TANKS.

5, 10, 20, 50, and 100 inches long, Table 19 gives 149, 298, 597, 1492, and 2985 gallons per minute; but deducting one inch from all those lengths, they are reduced to 4, 9, 19, 49, and 99 inches, and the discharges become 119, 268, 567, 1462, and 2955 gallons. Francis gives a rule for weirs with thin plates, of which the following is a modification :—

$$\mathbf{G} = 2 \cdot 4953 \times (l - 0 \cdot 1 \, n \, d) \times d^{\vec{2}}$$

In which n = the number of end contractions (usually two), and the rest as in (72). Where the weir is the full width of the channel, n = 0. By this rule, with the real lengths given above, the discharges come out 112, 251, 530, 1367, and 2762 gallons, which are rather less than with the *reduced* lengths by Table 19.

(77.) "Overflow-pipes to Tanks, &c."—The rules and Table for weirs apply also with approximate correctness to an overflowpipe to a tank, as in Fig. 46, which may be considered as a circular weir whose length is equal to the circumference of the trumpet-mouth. The following rules will give the same result more directly :—

$$G = D \times \sqrt{D} \times d \times 8.4$$
$$d = \frac{G}{8.4 \times D \times \sqrt{D}}$$
$$D = \left(\sqrt[3]{\frac{G}{8.4 \times d}}\right)^{2};$$

In which d = the diameter of the trumpet-mouth in inches, D = depth of water over the lip (measured from still-water) in inches, and G = gallons discharged per minute: Table 20 has been calculated by this rule. The size of the discharge-pipe A must be determined by the ordinary rules; with short pipes the discharge is governed principally by the head due to velocity, which is given by Table 1 rather than Table 2 for a pipe of this form. For tanks 3 feet deep, and with a discharge-pipe of that length, Table 21 gives the maximum discharge. Say we had to provide for 400 gallons per minute :—Table 21 shows that 4 inches is the smallest size of pipe admissible, and allowing $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches for overflow, Table 20 gives 12 inches for the least diameter of trumpet-mouth. We must allow some margin for contingencies, and in such a case, the lip of the trumpet-mouth should not be less than 3 inches below the top of the tank, and thus 3 inches is practically lost in the useful depth of the tank.

Diameter of Pipe in Inches.	Maximum Dis- charge in Gallons per Minute.	Diameter of Pipe in Inches.	Maximum Dis- charge in Gallons per Minute.	
$1\\1\frac{1}{2}\\2\\2\frac{1}{2}\\3$	19 45 88 145 220	31/2 4 5 6 7	$\begin{array}{c} 303 \\ 400 \\ 630 \\ 920 \\ 1300 \end{array}$	

TABLE 21.—Of the MAXIMUM DISCHARGE of VERTICAL PIPES 3 FEET LONG.

(78.) Fig. 47 shows a simple contrivance of the late Mr. Appold, by which this loss may be avoided, and the water-level not allowed to rise more than about 1th of an inch above the lip of the trumpet-mouth, even when the descending pipe is discharging full-bore. B is a dished cover of sheet copper, &c., supported on four brackets C, C, cast on the pipe, so that its lip at D is at the same level as the lip of the trumpet-mouth. When the water rises to that level, it does not immediately flow over when the lip is dry, but rises perhaps $\frac{1}{10}$ th of an inch above it, and then, suddenly overflowing, creates a partial vacuum under the cover, causing the water to rise there above the level of the water in the tank and filling the pipe full-bore. The air under the cover is swallowed up by the rush of the water, and the maximum quantity which the pipe can carry is delivered. This continues till, the water being drawn down below the lip of the cover at D. air enters, and the action suddenly ceases, to be again repeated should the water rise. As the action depends on the suction of the down-pipe, which will not be perfect if the bore is not well filled, it is expedient not to make that pipe much larger than

 $\mathbf{70}$

necessary. It is usual to construct the pipe so as to serve as a wash-out valve, the joint at the bottom being turned and bored to fit water-tight.

(79.) "Overflows to Fountains."-In ornamental fountains with shallow basins it is important that the water-level should fluctuate as little as possible; hence the form of overflow-pipe just described is specially applicable to such cases. It is generally desirable that the pipe should be concealed, which may be done by fixing it in a small supplementary cistern by the side of the fountain basin, with a large passage between them. For small fountains with say 100 gallons per minute, an inverted overflowpipe may be used, as in Fig. 42; a short pipe A, which serves also as a waste-pipe to empty the basin when necessary by the cock B, carries the overflow trumpet-mouth C. Say we have 100 gallons; then with a 6-inch pipe at A, the head for velocity at entry would be about 1 inch, and with a 12-inch trumpet-mouth the head for overflow, by Table 20, is also 1 inch, so that the water-line would fluctuate 2 inches. The cock B may be of smaller size, say 3 inches, the end of the pipe being reduced to suit it. With care, such an arrangement might be used for a very large quantity, by adjusting the cock so as to carry rather less than the supply, leaving the trumpet-mouth to carry off the surplus and regulate the level.

(80.) "Common Overflow-pipe."—When an overflow takes the form of a short pipe inserted in the side of a cistern, as in Fig. 45, and the water to be carried off is just sufficient to fill the pipe, the discharge will be given approximately by the following rule :—

$$\mathbf{G} = d^{2\cdot 5} \times 3\cdot 2;$$

In which G = gallons discharged per minute. ,, d = diameter in inches.

Table 22, which has been calculated by this rule, may also be useful for another purpose. It sometimes happens that the only datum which an engineer obtains as a basis for rough estimates is, that a spring or stream delivers "about as much as a pipe of a certain size would carry." This, of course, is very indefinite, but in most cases it means the amount which a pipe would discharge without extra pressure, as in Fig. 45 and Table 22: thus an 8-inch pipe just filled delivers about 580 gallons per minute: —the pipe in (37) was observed to be nearly filled with the issuing stream when discharging 564 gallons.

Diameter.	Gallons per	Diameter.	Gallons per	Diameter.	Gallons per
Inches.	Minute.	Inches.	Minute.	Inches.	Minute.
$1\\1\frac{1}{2}\\2\\2\frac{1}{3}\\3\frac{1}{2}\\4\\4\frac{1}{2}$	$3 \cdot 2$ 8 \cdot 8 18 \cdot 1 31 \cdot 6 50 \cdot 0 73 \cdot 3 112 \cdot 4 138 \cdot 0	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	179 283 415 580 778 1012 1284 1600	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	$1950 \\ 2346 \\ 2788 \\ 3277 \\ 3814 \\ 4400 \\ 5037 \\ 5725$

TABLE 22.—Of the DISCHARGE of OUTLET-PIPES, Fig. 45.

CHAPTER V.

on the strength of water-pipes - Rainfall, &c., &c.

(81.) "Strength of Thick Pipes."—The strength of pipes to resist an internal pressure is not simply proportional to the thickness of metal. The material stretches or extends under a tensile strain, and the result of extension is, that the inside metal is more strained than that of the outside, and that thick pipes are weaker in proportion to their thickness than thin ones. Barlow has given the following rules :—

$$T = \frac{R \times P}{S - P}$$
$$P = \frac{S \times T}{R + T}$$
$$S = \frac{(R + T) \times P}{T};$$

72

In which S = the cohesive strength of the metal per square inch.

- , P =the internal pressure per square inch, in the same terms as S.
- , R =the radius of the inside of the pipe in inches.

,, $\mathbf{T} =$ the thickness of metal in inches.

For cast-iron S may be taken at 7.142 tons, or 16,000 lbs. per square inch, and with that strength we obtain the bursting pressure given by Table 23, which shows that with a 10-inch pipe a thickness of 10 inches gives only four times the strength due to a thickness of 1 inch.

TABLE 23.—Of the STRENGTH of a 10-INCH CAST-IRON PIPE to RESIST INTERNAL PRESSURE, in Tons per Square Inch.

Thickness in inches	1	2	3	4	5
Pressure by Barlow's rule	1·19	2·04	2·68	3·17	3·57
Pressure by exact calculation	1·226	2·161	2·896	3·485	3·972
Thickness in inches	6	7	$8 \\ 4 \cdot 40 \\ 5 \cdot 019$	9	10
Pressure by Barlow's rule	3·90	4·17		$4 \cdot 59$	4·76
Pressure by exact calculation	4·337	4·722		$5 \cdot 275$	5·5

Barlow's rule supposes that the extensions are simply proportional to the strain, which is not quite correct; by taking the true extensions we obtain the second series of bursting pressures given in the Table by a calculation which need not be here elaborated.

(82.) "Strength of Thin Pipes."—Barlow's rule is quite inapplicable to comparatively thin pipes, such as are commonly used for water and gas; there are other and practical considerations which that rule does not contemplate. With thin pipes and moderate pressures, we have to consider not only the thickness necessary to bear the pressure, but also that required to bear the traffic along the roads in which they are commonly laid. Again, although great care is taken to keep the core central, it is seldom perfectly so; a pipe intended to be $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch thick is frequently

Pressures	
DIFFERENT	
to BEAR SAFELY DIF	
SOCKET-FIFE t	ATER.
f CAST-IRON	of WATER.
WEIGHT O	
and	
THICKNESS :	
40f the	
TABLE 2	

SES		18020210 180202	$ \begin{array}{c} 14 \\ 22 \\ 22 \\ 10 \\$	0000	12.51
INS	et.	qrs. lbs. 1 10 2 2 2 20 2 20 3 18	8 2	00100	105
DIFFERENT PRESSURES	1000 feet.	cwt. 0 1 1	0.04.00	$^{7}_{21}$	80 23 80 23
[I]	10	thick. 33 37 37 40 44 51	.57 .63 .63 .75 .81	$\begin{array}{c} \cdot 87 \\ \cdot 97 \\ 1 \cdot 13 \\ 1 \cdot 29 \\ 1 \cdot 44 \\ 1 \cdot 44 \end{array}$	$1.60 \\ 1.89 \\ 2.19 \\ 2.19$
REN		thi thi		•••	5 H H
EE]		119 1108. 1108. 1109.	$\begin{smallmatrix}16\\15\\0\\12\\12\end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix}21\\15\\0\\0\end{smallmatrix}$	$^{18}_{0}$
DIF	ŗ.	30 77 H H Z 23	0000	10103	00 10 10
BEAR SAFELY	750 feet.	cwt. qrs. lbs. 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 2 1 0 1 3 1 3	01004410	$^{13}_{23}^{13}_{23}^{13}_{23}^{00}_{00}^{00$	$\begin{array}{c} 28\\ 42\\ 57\end{array}$
AFE	4	thick. 31 35 35 37 37 41 .41	$52 \\ 62 \\ 67 \\ 67 \\ 72 \\ 72 \\ 72 \\ 72 \\ 7$	$\begin{array}{c} \cdot 77 \\ \cdot 85 \\ \cdot 85 \\ \cdot 98 \\ \cdot 98 \\ 1 \cdot 11 \\ 1 \cdot 23 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1\cdot 36 \\ 1\cdot 59 \\ 1\cdot 83 \end{array}$
S. S		th			<u>iii</u>
EAI		1bs. 7 11 9 13	$\begin{smallmatrix}19\\6\\4\\4\end{smallmatrix}$	$^{+11}_{-19}$	44 10
	st.	50811 ^{d1s}	01230	10130	1301
Еto	500 feet.	cwt. qrs. 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 2 1 0 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	010100410	$\begin{smallmatrix}&1&6\\1&2\\1&1\\1&1\\1&1\\1&1\\1&0\\1&0\\1&0\\1&0\\1&0\\1&0$	$ \begin{array}{c} 23 \\ 34 \\ 46 \\ 46 \\ \end{array} $
PIP	£	thick. 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	$\begin{array}{c} \cdot 47\\ \cdot 55\\ \cdot 55\\ \cdot 59\\ \cdot 59\\ \cdot 63\end{array}$	$^{+67}_{-02}$	$\begin{array}{c} \cdot 12 \\ \cdot 29 \\ \cdot 47 \end{array}$
ET-					
OCK		$ \begin{array}{c} $	$^{21}_{25}$	$\begin{smallmatrix}&15\\6\\18\\0\end{smallmatrix}$	01010
ŭ ŭ	÷.	10211 ^{qr}	10010	01120	013
and WEIGHT of CAST-IRON SOCKET-FIFE of WATER.	250 feet.	cwt. 0 1 1	10004	15 15 15 15 15	$ \begin{array}{c} 18 \\ 26 \\ 35 \end{array} $
L-TS M	5	thick. • 29 • 31 • 33 • 33 • 35	5145	.57 .61 .68 .75 .81	.11 .11
CA					0 1 . 0 1 .
of		$\begin{array}{c} 1. \ 10 \\ 1. \ 13 \\ 3 \\ 21 \\ 15 \\ 15 \\ 15 \\ \end{array}$	5 6 11 12 8 6 17	$\begin{smallmatrix}&1\\6\\1\\1\\6\\1\\1\\2\end{smallmatrix}$	
1.	et.	- 1 3 5 - 1 - 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	$\infty - \infty - \infty$	00 H O 00 10	012
191	.00 feet.	cwt. 0 1	- CI CI CO CO	12 85 5 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	$ \begin{array}{c} 15 \\ 21 \\ 28 \\$
WE	Ē	thick. • 28 • 30 • 31 • 33 • 33	$\begin{array}{c} 33\\ 24\\ 24\\ 24\\ 24\\ 24\\ 28\\ 24\\ 28\\ 28\\ 28\\ 28\\ 28\\ 28\\ 28\\ 28\\ 28\\ 28$	51 524 539 63 63 63	73 81 89
p				*****	
a a1		$\begin{array}{c} {}^{\rm qrs. \ lbs.}\\ 1 & 3\\ 2 & 1\\ 2 & 1\\ 3 & 18\\ 1 & 7\\ 1 & 7\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 23\\16\\18\\18\\18\\18\end{array}$	$egin{smallmed} 26 \\ 2 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 11 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix}&0\\14\\16\\16\end{smallmatrix}$
ESS	&c.	5 0 0 -	00000	01110	100 N
THICKNESS	For Gas, &c.	cwt. 0 1	0000 m	427011	$\begin{smallmatrix}&13\\18\\23\\23\end{smallmatrix}$
TH	For	hick. • 27 • 29 • 32 • 32	$ \begin{array}{c} 37\\ 32\\ 41\\ 45\\ 45\\ 45\\ 45\\ 45\\ 45\\ 45\\ 45\\ 45\\ 45$	47 53 57 60	.64 .69 .75
he		th		• • • • •	• • •
ft	ex- t.		00000	00000	000
	Length ex- clusive of Socket.				000 000
TABLE 24Of the	Sclt				
E	eter es.	-103 -103			
ABI	Diameter in Inches.	1 ¹⁰ 2204	08-100	$12 \\ 15 \\ 112 \\ 112 \\ 118 \\ 121 \\ 21 \\ 21 \\ 21 $	$ \begin{array}{c} 24 \\ 30 \\ 36 \end{array} $
E		l			1

74 THICKNESS AND WEIGHT OF CAST-IRON SOCKET-PIPE.

§ths at one side and §ths at the other, and of course the least thickness governs the strength of the pipe. And again, there are in most cases shocks arising from the closing of cocks, &c., against which it is necessary to provide adequate strength. In thin pipes, therefore, the determination of the thickness becomes a practical question, and we must obtain an empirical rule from experience. The rule may take the following form :—

$$t = \left(\frac{\sqrt{\mathbf{D}}}{10} + 15\right) + \left(\frac{\mathbf{H} \times \mathbf{D}}{25000}\right);$$

In which D = the diameter of the pipe in inches.

, H =the safe head of water, in feet.

, t =the thickness of metal in inches.

Table 24 has been calculated by this rule, and we have also given the approximate weights, from gas-pipes in which the pressure is practically nothing, up to 1000 feet of water. Engineers usually specify the *weight* of their pipes rather than the thickness, leaving the founder to fix that for himself, which long practice enables him to do with considerable precision. Of course absolute correctness cannot be attained, and should not be expected; a margin should be allowed, say one pound to the inch, either way; so that, for instance, a 10-inch pipe for 100 feet head, specified to weigh 4 cwt. 2 qrs. 10 lbs., as per Table 24, should not be rejected if its real weight is between 4 cwt. 2 qrs. 0 lbs. and 4 cwt. 2 qrs. 20 lbs., &c. Founders consider this to be a fair allowance for variation in weight.

(83.) "Proportions of Socket-pipes."—The joints of waterpipes are usually made by sockets and spigots run with melted lead; and this is the best mode. Such pipes are easy to cast, and consequently cheap, the joints are more easily made than with flanges, and they admit a considerable departure from the strictly straight line which is sometimes very convenient. But to allow for this the sockets must be made of larger diameter than is necessary where the line is straight, and for this reason, perhaps, sockets are frequently made larger than they should be for making a good joint. For ordinary cases $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in thickness or $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in diameter will suffice for pipes of 3 inches diameter and under; say $\frac{1}{56}$ from 3 to 10 inches; and $\frac{3}{8}$ for larger sizes. Table 25 gives the general proportions for socket-joints, weight of

Diameter	Depth of	ĺ	Lead-joint.		Laying
of Pipe in Inches.	Socket.	Thickness.	Depth.	Weight in lbs.	per yard. Prime Cost.
$ \begin{array}{r} 1\frac{1}{2} \\ 2 \\ 2\frac{1}{2} \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 12 \end{array} $	inches. 3 3 3 $3\frac{1}{4}$ 4 $4\frac{1}{4}$ $4\frac{1}{4$	1414 16010 1000000	1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \cdot 2 \\ 1 \cdot 4 \\ 1 \cdot 6 \\ 2 \cdot 3 \\ 4 \cdot 0 \\ 5 \cdot 0 \\ 6 \cdot 5 \\ 7 \cdot 7 \\ 8 \cdot 2 \\ 10 \cdot 4 \\ 11 \cdot 5 \\ 18 \cdot 0 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

TABLE 25.—Of the PROPORTIONS of JOINTS, &c., for CAST-IRON SOCKET-PIPES.

lead, &c.: we have also added the average cost of laying pipes, including excavating the ground and making good the same; this will vary of course with the nature of the ground and the cost of labour in different localities.

In Table 26 we have given the weights of socket-pipes and connections by Bailey, Pegg, and Co., of Bankside, Southwark : by reference to Table 24 it will be seen that these pipes are of a weight and strength suitable for about 150 feet head in the larger sizes, and 250 feet in the smaller ones.

(84.) "Proportions of Flange-pipes."—Flange-pipes are not very often used for water, for reasons already given ; but they are convenient for temporary purposes, where the joints have to be frequently broken. Table 27 gives the best proportions for the flanges, bolts, &c., which will be found to differ considerably from those adopted by many makers. The flanges of cast-iron pipes are frequently made excessively large in diameter and very light in metal. India-rubber rings form the most convenient kind of joint for flange-pipes.

CONNECTIONS, &C.
BENDS,
SOCKET-PIPES,
(Stock)
of Ordinary (
&c.,
ње WEIGHT, &
f the W
õ
ABLE 26.

													,
¢с.	Caps.	cwt. qrs. lbs. 0 0 6	0 0 8	600	0 0 13	0 0 23	0 1 0	0 1 7	0 1 21	0 2 8	0 2 21	0 3 11	1 1 21
NNECTIONS, 6	Double Collars.	cwt. qrs. lbs. 0 0 11	0 0 16	0 0 24	0 0 26	0 1 10	0 1 12	020	$0 \ 2 \ 22$	0 3 20	$0 \ 3 \ 21$	103	1 1 0
TABLE 26Of the WEIGHT, &c., of Ordinary (Stock) SockET-PIPES, BENDS, CONNECTIONS, &C.	Outlets or Tees. Fig. 49.	cwt. qrs. lbs. 0 1 5	0 1 15	0 2 0	$0 \ 2 \ 24$	0 3 21	1 0 24	121	2 0 21	2 2 14	320	4 0 7	5 1 0
SOCKET-PIPES	Branches. Fig. 48.	cwt. qrs. lbs. 0 1 12	0 1 26	$0 \ 2 \ 24$	0 3 2	1 0 16	1 1 21	1 2 21	2 1 0	2 3 0	3 1 0	4 1 20	520
ary (Stock) f	Eighth Bends 45°.	cwt. qrs. lbs. 0 0 13	0 0 23	0 0 25	0 1 6	0 1 25	0 3 16	1 1 6	134	2 0 0	2 2 0	2 3 0	3 1 14
ze., of Ordina	Quarter Bends 90°.	cwt. qrs. lbs. 0 0 15	0 1 1	0 1 6	0 1 11	0 2 5	1 6	1 1 24	1 3 0	2 3 0	3 0 7	3 1 14	3 3 14
е WEIGHT, &	Pipe.	cwt. qrs. lbs. 0 1 8	0 2 0	0 2 7	1 0 0	1 2 0	2 0 0	2 2 0	306	3 2 7	4 0 7	4 3 0	6 0 7
3. —Of th	Length without Socket.	ft. in. 6 0	6 0	6 0	0 6	0 6	0 6	06	06	06	06	06	06
TABLE 26	Diameter of Socket.	inches. $2\frac{5}{8}$	3 <u>1</u> 8	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	64	$7\frac{1}{2}$	8 <u>1</u> 8	$9\frac{5}{8}$	$10\frac{3}{4}$	112	$13\frac{7}{8}$
	Diameter of Pipe.	inches. $1\frac{1}{2}$	63	$2\frac{1}{2}$	co	4	5 L	9	7	80	6	10	12

WEIGHT OF STOCK PIPES, BENDS, ETC.

77

Diameter of Pipe.	Diameter of Flange.	Thickness of Flange.	No. of Bolts.	Diameter of Bolts.	Diameter of Circle of Bolts.
inches, $1rac{1}{2}$ 2 $2rac{1}{2}$ 3	inches. $\begin{array}{c} 4\frac{1}{2} \\ 5\frac{1}{4} \\ 6 \\ 6\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	inches. $\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{1}{2}}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$	3 3 4 4	inches, $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{7}{16}$ $\frac{7}{16}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	inches. $3\frac{1}{4}$ $3\frac{3}{4}$ $4\frac{1}{2}$ 5
4 5 6 7	$8\\9\frac{1}{4}\\10\frac{1}{2}\\12$	5 8 • 3 4 3 4 9 4	4 4 6 6	$\begin{array}{r} 9\\16\\9\\16\\\frac{9}{16}\\\frac{5}{8}\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 6\frac{1}{4} \\ 7\frac{1}{2} \\ 8\frac{3}{4} \\ 10 \end{array}$
8 9 10 12	$\begin{array}{c} 13\frac{1}{4} \\ 14\frac{1}{2} \\ 16 \\ 18\frac{1}{4} \end{array}$	$1^{\frac{7}{8}}$	6 6 6	5 8 5 8 3 4 3 4 3 4	$\begin{array}{c} 11\frac{1}{4} \\ 12\frac{1}{4} \\ 13\frac{1}{2} \\ 16 \end{array}$

TABLE 27.-Of the Proportions of CAST-IRON FLANGE-PIPES.

(85.) "Strength of Lead Pipes."—The strength of lead pipe may be calculated by Barlow's rule (81), taking the cohesive strength of drawn lead at 2745 lbs. per square inch, as determined by direct experiment. Lead pipes are made of various weights to suit the varying requirements of practice; taking medium weights, and deducing the thickness therefrom, we obtain the following Table, in which the safe working pressure is taken at $\frac{1}{10}$ th of the bursting strain :—

Diameter of pipe Weight of pipe, lbs. per foot Safe pressure, feet of water	••	$1^{rac{1}{2}}_{232}$	$1^{rac{5}{8}}_{1 \cdot 47}$ 183	$1 \cdot \frac{\frac{3}{4}}{174}$	$1 \\ 2 \cdot 80 \\ 151$	$egin{array}{c} 1rac{1}{4} \\ 4 \cdot 33 \\ 152 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c c} 1\frac{1}{2} \\ 6 \cdot 0 \\ 140 \end{array} $	$1^3_{4}_{6^{+}75}_{122}$	2 & 0 116	
---	----	------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------	---	---	---------------------------	-----------------	--

(86.) "Power of Horses, &c., in raising Water."—The power of men, horses, &c., in raising water varies with the duration of the labour. The following Table gives the number of gallons raised 1 foot high per minute, with common deep-well pumps, and the mean velocity in feet per minute.

Velocity.	Hours per Day.	4.	5.	6.	8.	10.
176 180 120 157 220 147	Horse, walking in a circle Pony, or mule, ditto Bullock, ditto Ass, ditto Man, with winch pump Ditto, Contractor's pump	$1653 \\ 1102 \\ 1470 \\ 457 \\ 249 \\ 205$	$1480 \\986 \\1314 \\410 \\222 \\183$	$1350 \\ 898 \\ 1200 \\ 374 \\ 203 \\ 167$	$1169 \\780 \\1040 \\323 \\176 \\145$	$ \begin{array}{r} 1040 \\ 697 \\ 930 \\ 290 \\ 157 \\ 130 \end{array} $

A good high-pressure steam-engine should raise 3300 gallons 1 foot high per minute per nominal horse-power; the friction of the pumps being compensated by the excess of the indicated power over the nominal.

(87). "*Rainfall.*"—The depth of rain in this country varies very much with the locality; the east coast is the driest, the annual rainfall being in Northumberland about $28 \cdot 67$ inches, diminishing thence gradually to 23 in Norfolk and to $19 \cdot 8$ in Essex, which is the minimum. Thence southward and westward it gradually increases to $25 \cdot 6$ in Kent, 30.64 in Sussex, $38 \cdot 75$ in Dorset, $48 \cdot 3$ in Devon, and $50 \cdot 6$ in Cornwall. The midland districts have a medium fall: Middlesex $24 \cdot 1$, Leicester $26 \cdot 0$, Hereford $29 \cdot 27$, Cheshire $31 \cdot 3$, &c., &c.

"Heavy Rains."—For town drainage and other purposes, we require to know the maximum fall of rain during storms. We find that in

1 5 1530 45 60 120180 minutes the maximum fall of rain may be 0.20.751.0 1.8 2.5 $3 \cdot 25$ 3.6 4 inches, which is at the rate per hour of 12 9 4 3.6 $3 \cdot 3$ $3 \cdot 25$ 1.81.33 inches.

"Rain-water Tanks."-Where it is desired to utilize as much as possible of the rain falling on a building, the minimum size of tank becomes an important but complicated question. Taking a place with 24 inches annual rainfall, we have evidently an allowance for a regular consumption of 2 inches per month. But there may be a drought in which for one month no rain falls, and the tank must have 2 inches in store to supply the deficiency. There may also be a wet month with 6 inches of rain, and as only 2 inches is consumed, 4 inches must be stored. The tank must therefore hold 2 + 4 = 6 inches, or $\frac{1}{4}$ th of the Again, for two months we require 4 inches, annual rainfall. but the rainfall varies from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and the tank must hold $(4 - 1\frac{1}{2}) + (7\frac{1}{2} - 4) = 6$ inches, as before. For three months we require 6 inches, but the rainfall varying from 2.4 to 8.7 inches, the tank should hold $(6 - 2 \cdot 4) + (8 \cdot 7 - 6) =$

6.3 inches. From all this we find that a rain-water tank should hold at least $\frac{1}{4}$ th of the annual rainfall. Thus, with 24 inches, or 2 feet per year, a building 1830 square feet in area, collects $1830 \times 2 = 3660$ cubic feet, allowing a consumption of 10 cubic feet, or 62.3 gallons per day, and the tank should hold $3660 \div 4 = 915$ cubic feet.

(88.) "Weight and Pressure of Water."—A gallon of water at 62° weighs 10 lbs., and contains 277.274 cubic inches, or .16046 cubic foot: hence a cubic foot weighs 62.321 lbs., and contains 6.2321, or nearly $6\frac{1}{4}$ gallons. Table 28 gives the pressure in pounds per square inch due to given columns of water and mercury.

TABLE 28.—Of Equivalent Pressures in Pounds per Square Inch, FEET of Water, and Inches of Mercury, at a Temperature of 62° Fahr.

$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Pounds per	Feet of	Inches of	Pounds per	Feet of	Inches of
	Square Inch	Water.	Mercury.	Square Inch.	Water.	Mercury.
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$2 \cdot \\ 3 \cdot \\ 4 \cdot \\ 5 \cdot \\ 6 \cdot \\ 7 \cdot \\ 8 \cdot \\ 9 \cdot \\ 4327 \\ \cdot 8654 \\ 1 \cdot 2981 \\ 1 \cdot 7308$	$\begin{array}{c} 4\cdot 622\\ 6\cdot 933\\ 9\cdot 244\\ 11\cdot 555\\ 13\cdot 866\\ 16\cdot 177\\ 18\cdot 488\\ 20\cdot 800\\ 1\cdot\\ 2\cdot\\ 3\cdot\\ 4\cdot \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} \overline{4} \cdot 092 \\ 6 \cdot 138 \\ 8 \cdot 184 \\ 10 \cdot 230 \\ 12 \cdot 230 \\ 14 \cdot 322 \\ 16 \cdot 368 \\ 18 \cdot 414 \\ \cdot 88533 \\ 1 \cdot 77066 \\ 2 \cdot 65599 \\ 3 \cdot 54132 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3\cdot 0289\\ 3\cdot 4616\\ 3\cdot 8942\\ \cdot 48875\\ \cdot 97750\\ 1\cdot 46625\\ 1\cdot 95500\\ 2\cdot 44375\\ 2\cdot 93250\\ 3\cdot 42125\\ 3\cdot 91000\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 7 \cdot \\ 8 \cdot \\ 9 \cdot \\ 1 \cdot 12952 \\ 2 \cdot 25904 \\ 3 \cdot 38856 \\ 4 \cdot 51808 \\ 5 \cdot 64760 \\ 6 \cdot 77712 \\ 7 \cdot 90664 \\ 9 \cdot 03616 \end{array}$	6 · 19731 7 · 08264 7 · 96797 1 · 2 · 3 · 4 · 5 · 6 · 7 · 8 ·

EXAMPLE. — Required the Pressure per Square Inch, and Equivalent Column of Mercury for a Head of 247 feet of Water.

Feet of Water.	·	Pounds per Square Inch.		Inches of Mercury.
200	==	86.54	or	177.066
40	=	17.308	,,	$35 \cdot 413$
7	=	3.029	"	6.197
				·····
247	=	$106 \cdot 877$	"	218.676

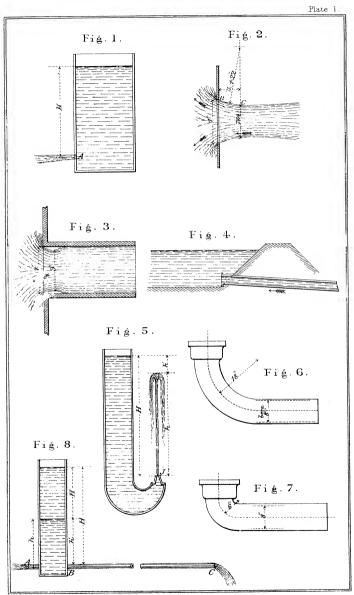
LONDON: PRINTED BY W. CLOWES AND SONS, STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

TABLE 29.—OF THE DISCHARGE OF PIPES BY PRONY'S FORMULA.

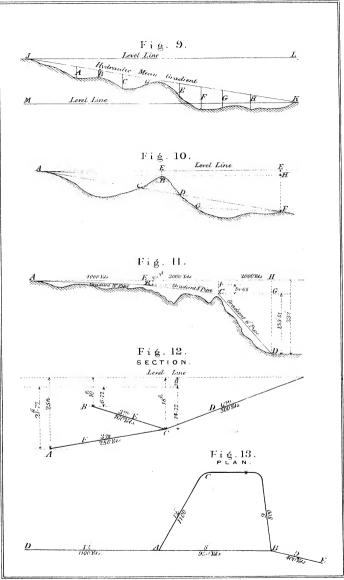
		*								DI	AMETER O	F THE PIPE	IN INCHES	5 . _				*				
$\frac{\mathbf{H}\times\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{\tilde{L}}}$	Velocity in Feet per Second.	1	11/2	2	21/2	3	31/2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	15	16	18	20	21	24
4						0			· · · ·	G.	LLONS DIS	CHARGED P	ER MINUT	Е.								
•00002402 •00005437 •00009108 •0001341 •0001836	•025 •05 •075 •100 •125	• 0 51 1 •1022 •1534 •2045 •2556	$\begin{array}{c} \cdot 1150 \\ \cdot 2301 \\ \cdot 3450 \\ \cdot 4602 \\ \cdot 5750 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \cdot 2045 \\ \cdot 4091 \\ \cdot 6136 \\ \cdot 8182 \\ 1 \cdot 023 \end{array}$	$^{\cdot 3196}_{\cdot 6392}_{\cdot 9588}_{1\cdot 278}_{1\cdot 598}$	$\begin{array}{c c} \cdot 4602 \\ \cdot 9204 \\ 1 \cdot 381 \\ 1 \cdot 841 \\ 2 \cdot 301 \end{array}$	$^{\cdot 6260}_{1\cdot 252}_{1\cdot 878}_{2\cdot 504}_{3\cdot 130}$	$\cdot 8180 \\ 1 \cdot 636 \\ 2 \cdot 454 \\ 3 \cdot 273 \\ 4 \cdot 090 $	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \cdot 278 \\ 2 \cdot 556 \\ 3 \cdot 834 \\ 5 \cdot 113 \\ 6 \cdot 390 \end{array} $	$1 \cdot 841$ $3 \cdot 682$ $5 \cdot 523$ $7 \cdot 363$ $9 \cdot 205$	$\begin{array}{c c} 2 \cdot 504 \\ 5 \cdot 008 \\ 7 \cdot 512 \\ 10 \cdot 02 \\ 12 \cdot 52 \end{array}$	$3 \cdot 272 \\ 6 \cdot 544 \\ 9 \cdot 816 \\ 13 \cdot 09 \\ 16 \cdot 36$	$\begin{array}{r} 4\cdot 142 \\ 8\cdot 284 \\ 12\cdot 43 \\ 16\cdot 57 \\ 20\cdot 71 \end{array}$	$5 \cdot 113$ 10 \cdot 23 15 \cdot 34 20 \cdot 45 25 \cdot 57	$\begin{array}{c c} 7 \cdot 362 \\ 14 \cdot 72 \\ 22 \cdot 09 \\ 29 \cdot 45 \\ 36 \cdot 81 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 10\cdot02\\ 20\cdot03\\ 30\cdot05\\ 40\cdot06\\ 50\cdot08 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 11 \cdot 50 \\ 23 \cdot 00 \\ 34 \cdot 50 \\ 46 \cdot 02 \\ 57 \cdot 50 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 13 \cdot 09 \\ 26 \cdot 18 \\ 39 \cdot 27 \\ 52 \cdot 36 \\ 65 \cdot 45 \end{array}$	$16.56 \\ 33.12 \\ 49.68 \\ 66.23 \\ 82.80$	20·45 40·91 61·36 81·81 102·3	$\begin{array}{c} 22 \cdot 53 \\ 45 \cdot 07 \\ 67 \cdot 61 \\ 90 \cdot 14 \\ 112 \cdot 7 \end{array}$	29·45 58·90 88·35 117·8 147·3
·0002394 ·0003016 ·0003702 ·0004452 ·0005266	$\begin{array}{c c} 15 \\ 175 \\ 2 \\ 225 \\ 25 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} \cdot 3067 \\ \cdot 3578 \\ \cdot 4090 \\ \cdot 4601 \\ \cdot 5112 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} \cdot 6900 \\ \cdot 8053 \\ \cdot \cdot 9204 \\ 1 \cdot 035 \\ 1 \cdot 150 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 1 \cdot 227 \\ 1 \cdot 432 \\ 1 \cdot 636 \\ 1 \cdot 841 \\ 2 \cdot 045 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 1 \cdot 917 \\ 2 \cdot 237 \\ 2 \cdot 557 \\ 2 \cdot 876 \\ 3 \cdot 196 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \cdot .761 \\ 3 \cdot 221 \\ 3 \cdot 682 \\ 4 \cdot 142 \\ 4 \cdot 602 \end{array}$	3.756 4.382 5.008 5.634 6.260	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \cdot 908 \\ 5 \cdot 728 \\ 6 \cdot 546 \\ 7 \cdot 363 \\ 8 \cdot 180 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 7 \cdot 668 \\ 8 \cdot 947 \\ 10 \cdot 23 \\ 11 \cdot 50 \\ 12 \cdot 78 \end{array}$	$11.05 \\ 12.88 \\ 14.73 \\ 16.57 \\ 18.41$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	19.6322.9526.1829.4532.72	$\begin{array}{c} 24 \cdot 85 \\ 28 \cdot 99 \\ 33 \cdot 13 \\ 37 \cdot 28 \\ 41 \cdot 42 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 30 \cdot 67 \\ 35 \cdot 79 \\ 40 \cdot 91 \\ 46 \cdot 02 \\ 51 \cdot 13 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 44 \cdot 17 \\ 51 \cdot 53 \\ 58 \cdot 90 \\ 66 \cdot 26 \\ 73 \cdot 62 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 60 \cdot 10 \\ 70 \cdot 11 \\ 80 \cdot 13 \\ 90 \cdot 14 \\ 100 \cdot 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 69\cdot00\\ 80\cdot54\\ 92\cdot04\\ 103\cdot5\\ 115\cdot0\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 78 \cdot 54 \\ 91 \cdot 63 \\ 104 \cdot 7 \\ 117 \cdot 8 \\ 130 \cdot 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 99 \cdot 36 \\ 115 \cdot 9 \\ 132 \cdot 5 \\ 149 \cdot 0 \\ 165 \cdot 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c} 122 \cdot 7 \\ 143 \cdot 2 \\ 163 \cdot 6 \\ 184 \cdot 1 \\ 204 \cdot 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 135 \cdot 2 \\ 157 \cdot 7 \\ 180 \cdot 3 \\ 202 \cdot 8 \\ 225 \cdot 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c} 176 \cdot 7 \\ 206 \cdot 1 \\ 235 \cdot 6 \\ 265 \cdot 1 \\ 294 \cdot 5 \end{array}$
·0006140 ·0007080 ·0008087 ·0009154 ·0010286	$ \begin{array}{c} \cdot 275 \\ \cdot 3 \\ \cdot 325 \\ \cdot 35 \\ \cdot 375 \\ \end{array} $	·5624 ·6135 ·6646 ·7157 ·7669	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \cdot 265 \\ 1 \cdot 381 \\ 1 \cdot 496 \\ 1 \cdot 611 \\ 1 \cdot 726 \end{array}$	$2 \cdot 250$ $2 \cdot 454$ $2 \cdot 659$ $2 \cdot 864$ $3 \cdot 068$	$3 \cdot 515 \\ 3 \cdot 835 \\ 4 \cdot 154 \\ 4 \cdot 474 \\ 4 \cdot 794$	$5 \cdot 062 \\ 5 \cdot 522 \\ 5 \cdot 982 \\ 6 \cdot 443 \\ 6 \cdot 903$	6.886 7.512 8.138 8.764 9.390	9.000 9.819 10.64 11.46 12.27	$\begin{array}{c} 14 \cdot 06 \\ 15 \cdot 34 \\ 16 \cdot 62 \\ 17 \cdot 89 \\ 19 \cdot 17 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 20 \cdot 25 \\ 22 \cdot 09 \\ 23 \cdot 93 \\ 25 \cdot 77 \\ 27 \cdot 61 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 27 \cdot 54 \\ 30 \cdot 05 \\ 32 \cdot 55 \\ 35 \cdot 06 \\ 37 \cdot 56 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 36\cdot 00\\ 39\cdot 27\\ 42\cdot 54\\ 45\cdot 81\\ 49\cdot 08\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 45 \cdot 56 \\ 49 \cdot 70 \\ 53 \cdot 84 \\ 57 \cdot 98 \\ 62 \cdot 13 \end{array}$	$56 \cdot 25$ $61 \cdot 36$ $66 \cdot 46$ $71 \cdot 59$ $76 \cdot 69$	$\begin{array}{c c} 80 \cdot 98 \\ 88 \cdot 35 \\ 95 \cdot 71 \\ 103 \cdot 1 \\ 110 \cdot 4 \end{array}$	$110 \cdot 2 \\ 120 \cdot 2 \\ 130 \cdot 2 \\ 140 \cdot 2 \\ 150 \cdot 2$	$\begin{array}{c} 126\cdot 5 \\ 138\cdot 1 \\ 149\cdot 6 \\ 161\cdot 1 \\ 172\cdot 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 144 \cdot 0 \\ 157 \cdot 1 \\ 170 \cdot 2 \\ 183 \cdot 3 \\ 196 \cdot 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 182 \cdot 1 \\ 198 \cdot 7 \\ 215 \cdot 2 \\ 231 \cdot 8 \\ 248 \cdot 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 225 \cdot 0 \\ 245 \cdot 4 \\ 265 \cdot 9 \\ 286 \cdot 4 \\ 306 \cdot 8 \end{array}$	247 · 9 270 · 4 293 · 0 315 · 5 338 · 0	323·9 353·4 382·8 412·3 441·7
·0011480 ·001274 ·001406 ·001545 ·001690	·4 ·425 ·45 ·475 ·5	·8180 ·8691 ·9202 ·9713 1·023	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \cdot 841 \\ 1 \cdot 955 \\ 2 \cdot 071 \\ 2 \cdot 186 \\ 2 \cdot 301 \end{array} $	$3 \cdot 273$ $3 \cdot 477$ $3 \cdot 682$ $3 \cdot 886$ $4 \cdot 091$	$5 \cdot 113 \\ 5 \cdot 433 \\ 5 \cdot 757 \\ 6 \cdot 077 \\ 6 \cdot 392$	$\begin{array}{c} 7\cdot 363 \\ 7\cdot 823 \\ 8\cdot 284 \\ 8\cdot 744 \\ 9\cdot 204 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \cdot 02 \\ 10 \cdot 64 \\ 11 \cdot 27 \\ 11 \cdot 89 \\ 12 \cdot 52 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 13 \cdot 09 \\ 13 \cdot 91 \\ 14 \cdot 73 \\ 15 \cdot 55 \\ 16 \cdot 37 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 20 \cdot 45 \\ 21 \cdot 73 \\ 23 \cdot 01 \\ 24 \cdot 29 \\ 25 \cdot 57 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 29 \cdot 45 \\ 31 \cdot 29 \\ 33 \cdot 13 \\ 34 \cdot 97 \\ 36 \cdot 82 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 40 \cdot 06 \\ 42 \cdot 57 \\ 45 \cdot 07 \\ 47 \cdot 58 \\ 50 \cdot 08 \end{array}$	$52 \cdot 36 \\ 55 \cdot 63 \\ 58 \cdot 90 \\ 62 \cdot 17 \\ 65 \cdot 45$	$66 \cdot 27 \\ 70 \cdot 41 \\ 74 \cdot 55 \\ 78 \cdot 70 \\ 82 \cdot 83$	$\begin{array}{r} 81 \cdot 81 \\ 86 \cdot 94 \\ 92 \cdot 03 \\ 97 \cdot 14 \\ 102 \cdot 3 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 117 \cdot 8 \\ 125 \cdot 2 \\ 132 \cdot 5 \\ 139 \cdot 8 \\ 147 \cdot 2 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.60 \cdot 2 \\ 170 \cdot 3 \\ 180 \cdot 3 \\ 190 \cdot 3 \\ 200 \cdot 3 \end{array} $	$184 \cdot 1 \\195 \cdot 6 \\207 \cdot 1 \\218 \cdot 6 \\230 \cdot 1$	$\begin{array}{c} 209 \cdot 4 \\ 222 \cdot 5 \\ 235 \cdot 6 \\ 248 \cdot 7 \\ 261 \cdot 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 264 \cdot 9 \\ 281 \cdot 5 \\ 298 \cdot 0 \\ 314 \cdot 6 \\ 331 \cdot 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 327 \cdot 2 \\ 347 \cdot 7 \\ 368 \cdot 2 \\ 388 \cdot 6 \\ 409 \cdot 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 360 \cdot 6 \\ 383 \cdot 1 \\ 405 \cdot 6 \\ 428 \cdot 2 \\ 450 \cdot 7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c } 471 \cdot 2 \\ 500 \cdot 6 \\ 530 \cdot 1 \\ 559 \cdot 5 \\ 589 \cdot 0 \end{array}$
·002 ·00233 ·002693 ·003079 ·003490	•55 •6 •65 •7 •75	$1 \cdot 125$ $1 \cdot 227$ $1 \cdot 329$ $1 \cdot 431$ $1 \cdot 533$	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \cdot 531 \\ 2 \cdot 761 \\ 2 \cdot 991 \\ 3 \cdot 221 \\ 3 \cdot 450 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4\cdot 500 \\ 4\cdot 909 \\ 5\cdot 318 \\ 5\cdot 727 \\ 6\cdot 136 \end{array}$	7.031 7.670 8.309 8.948 9.588	$ \begin{array}{c} 10 \cdot 12 \\ 11 \cdot 04 \\ 11 \cdot 96 \\ 12 \cdot 88 \\ 13 \cdot 81 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 13 \cdot 77 \\ 15 \cdot 02 \\ 16 \cdot 28 \\ 17 \cdot 53 \\ 18 \cdot 78 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 18\cdot 00 \\ 19\cdot 64 \\ 21\cdot 27 \\ 22\cdot 91 \\ 24\cdot 54 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 28 \cdot 12 \\ 30 \cdot 68 \\ 33 \cdot 23 \\ 35 \cdot 79 \\ 38 \cdot 34 \end{array}$	40.50 44.18 47.86 51.54 55.23	$\begin{array}{c c} 55 \cdot 09 \\ 60 \cdot 10 \\ 65 \cdot 10 \\ 70 \cdot 11 \\ 75 \cdot 12 \end{array}$	$72 \cdot 00 \\78 \cdot 54 \\85 \cdot 08 \\91 \cdot 63 \\98 \cdot 16$	$91 \cdot 12 \\ 99 \cdot 40 \\ 107 \cdot 7 \\ 116 \cdot 0 \\ 124 \cdot 3$	$\begin{array}{c} 112 \cdot 5 \\ 122 \cdot 7 \\ 132 \cdot 9 \\ 143 \cdot 2 \\ 153 \cdot 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 162 \cdot 0 \\ 176 \cdot 7 \\ 191 \cdot 4 \\ 206 \cdot 1 \\ 220 \cdot 9 \end{array}$	$220 \cdot 3 \\ 240 \cdot 4 \\ 260 \cdot 4 \\ 280 \cdot 5 \\ 300 \cdot 5$	$\begin{array}{c} 253 \cdot 0 \\ 276 \cdot 1 \\ 299 \cdot 1 \\ 322 \cdot 1 \\ 345 \cdot 0 \end{array}$	$288 \cdot 0$ $314 \cdot 2$ $340 \cdot 3$ $366 \cdot 5$ $392 \cdot 7$	$364 \cdot 3$ $397 \cdot 4$ $430 \cdot 5$ $463 \cdot 6$ $496 \cdot 8$	$\begin{array}{c} 450 \cdot 0 \\ 490 \cdot 9 \\ 531 \cdot 8 \\ 572 \cdot 7 \\ 613 \cdot 6 \end{array}$	495.8 540.8 585.9 6 3 1.0 676.0	647·9 706·8 765·7 824·6 883·5
·003926 ·004388 ·004876 ·005928 ·00648	$ \begin{array}{c c} \cdot 8 \\ \cdot 85 \\ \cdot 9 \\ 1 \cdot 0 \\ 1 \cdot 05 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 1 \cdot 636 \\ 1 \cdot 738 \\ 1 \cdot 841 \\ 2 \cdot 045 \\ 2 \cdot 147 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 3 \cdot 682 \\ 3 \cdot 912 \\ 4 \cdot 142 \\ 4 \cdot 602 \\ 4 \cdot 832 \end{array}$	$6 \cdot 544 \\ 6 \cdot 954 \\ 7 \cdot 363 \\ 8 \cdot 182 \\ 8 \cdot 591$	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \cdot 23 \\ 10 \cdot 86 \\ 11 \cdot 51 \\ 12 \cdot 78 \\ 13 \cdot 42 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 14 \cdot 73 \\ 15 \cdot 65 \\ 16 \cdot 57 \\ 18 \cdot 41 \\ 19 \cdot 33 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 20 \cdot 03 \\ 21 \cdot 29 \\ 22 \cdot 53 \\ 25 \cdot 04 \\ 26 \cdot 29 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 26\cdot 18 \\ 27\cdot 82 \\ 29\cdot 46 \\ 32\cdot 73 \\ 34\cdot 37 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 40 \cdot 90 \\ 43 \cdot 46 \\ 46 \cdot 02 \\ 51 \cdot 13 \\ 53 \cdot 69 \end{array}$	58.90 62.59 66.27 73.63 77.31	$\begin{array}{c} 80 \cdot 13 \\ 85 \cdot 14 \\ 90 \cdot 14 \\ 100 \cdot 2 \\ 105 \cdot 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 104 \cdot 7 \\ 111 \cdot 3 \\ 117 \cdot 8 \\ 130 \cdot 9 \\ 137 \cdot 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 132 \cdot 5 \\ 140 \cdot 8 \\ 149 \cdot 1 \\ 165 \cdot 7 \\ 174 \cdot 0 \end{array}$	$163.6 \\ 173.8 \\ 184.2 \\ 204.5 \\ 214.7$	$\begin{array}{c} 235 \cdot 6 \\ 250 \cdot 3 \\ 265 \cdot 1 \\ 294 \cdot 5 \\ 309 \cdot 2 \end{array}$	320.5 340.5 360.6 400.6 420.6	$\begin{array}{c} 368 \cdot 2 \\ 391 \cdot 2 \\ 414 \cdot 2 \\ 460 \cdot 0 \\ 483 \cdot 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 418 \cdot 9 \\ 445 \cdot 1 \\ 471 \cdot 2 \\ 523 \cdot 6 \\ 549 \cdot 8 \end{array}$	$529 \cdot 8$ $563 \cdot 0$ $596 \cdot 1$ $662 \cdot 3$ $695 \cdot 4$	$654 \cdot 5$ $695 \cdot 4$ $736 \cdot 3$ $818 \cdot 1$ $859 \cdot 0$	$721 \cdot 1 \\766 \cdot 2 \\811 \cdot 3 \\901 \cdot 4 \\946 \cdot 5$	$\begin{array}{c} 942 \cdot 4 \\ 1001 \\ 1060 \\ 1178 \\ 1237 \end{array}$
·00708 ·007691 ·008338 ·009 ·009694	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \cdot 1 \\ 1 \cdot 15 \\ 1 \cdot 2 \\ 1 \cdot 25 \\ 1 \cdot 3 \end{array}$	$2 \cdot 249$ 2 \cdot 351 2 \cdot 454 2 556 2 \cdot 658	$5 \cdot 062 \\ 5 \cdot 292 \\ 5 \cdot 522 \\ 5 \cdot 753 \\ 5 \cdot 983$	9.000 9.409 9.818 10.23 10.64	$\begin{array}{c} 14 \cdot 06 \\ 14 \cdot 70 \\ 15 \cdot 34 \\ 15 \cdot 98 \\ 16 \cdot 62 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 20 \cdot 25 \\ 21 \cdot 15 \\ 22 \cdot 09 \\ 23 \cdot 01 \\ 23 \cdot 93 \end{array}$	$27 \cdot 54$ $28 \cdot 80$ $30 \cdot 05$ $31 \cdot 30$ $32 \cdot 55$	36.00 37.64 39.28 40.91 42.55	56.2458.8061.3663.9166.47	80·99 84·67 88·36 92·04 95•72	$110 \cdot 2 \\ 115 \cdot 2 \\ 120 \cdot 2 \\ 125 \cdot 2 \\ 130 \cdot 2$	$144 \cdot 0 \\ 150 \cdot 5 \\ 157 \cdot 1 \\ 163 \cdot 6 \\ 170 \cdot 2$	$182 \cdot 2 \\190 \cdot 5 \\198 \cdot 8 \\207 \cdot 1 \\215 \cdot 4$	$\begin{array}{c} 224 \cdot 9 \\ 235 \cdot 2 \\ 245 \cdot 4 \\ 255 \cdot 7 \\ 265 \cdot 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 324 \cdot 0 \\ 338 \cdot 7 \\ 353 \cdot 4 \\ 368 \cdot 1 \\ 382 \cdot 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 440.6\\ 460.7\\ 480.7\\ 500.8\\ 520.8\\ \end{array}$	$506 \cdot 0$ $529 \cdot 0$ $552 \cdot 2$ $575 \cdot 2$ $598 \cdot 2$	$576.0 \\ 602.1 \\ 628.3 \\ 654.5 \\ 680.7$	728.5761.6794.8827.9861.0	$900 \cdot 0 940 \cdot 9 981 \cdot 9 1023 1064$	$\begin{array}{c} 991 \cdot 6 \\ 1037 \\ 1082 \\ 1127 \\ 1172 \end{array}$	$1296 \\ 1355 \\ 1414 \\ 1472 \\ 1531$
·010407 ·01115 ·01192 ·0127	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.35 \\ 1.4 \\ 1.45 \\ 1.5 \\ \end{array} $	2.761 2.863 2.965 3.067	$\begin{array}{c} 6 \cdot 213 \\ 6 \cdot 443 \\ 6 \cdot 673 \\ 6 \cdot 900 \end{array}$	$11.04 \\ 11.45 \\ 11.86 \\ 12.27$	$17 \cdot 26 \\ 17 \cdot 90 \\ 18 \cdot 53 \\ 19 \cdot 18$	$24 \cdot 85 \\ 25 \cdot 77 \\ 26 \cdot 69 \\ 27 \cdot 61$	$33 \cdot 80 \\ 35 \cdot 06 \\ 36 \cdot 31 \\ 37 \cdot 56$	$\begin{array}{c} 44 \cdot 18 \\ 45 \cdot 82 \\ 47 \cdot 46 \\ 49 \cdot 08 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 69 \cdot 02 \\ 71 \cdot 58 \\ 74 \cdot 14 \\ 76 \cdot 68 \end{array}$	$99 \cdot 40 \\ 103 \cdot 1 \\ 106 \cdot 8 \\ 110 \cdot 5$	$\begin{array}{c} 135 \cdot 2 \\ 140 \cdot 2 \\ 145 \cdot 2 \\ 150 \cdot 2 \end{array}$	176·7 183·3 189·8 196·3	$223 \cdot 6 \\ 231 \cdot 9 \\ 240 \cdot 2 \\ 248 \cdot 5$	$276 \cdot 1$ $286 \cdot 4$ $296 \cdot 6$ $306 \cdot 8$	$\begin{array}{c} 397 \cdot 6 \\ 412 \cdot 3 \\ 427 \cdot 0 \\ 441 \cdot 7 \end{array}$	540.8 560.9 580.9 601.0	$621 \cdot 3$ $644 \cdot 3$ $667 \cdot 3$ $690 \cdot 0$	$706 \cdot 9 \\733 \cdot 0 \\759 \cdot 2 \\785 \cdot 4$	$894 \cdot 1$ 927 \cdot 2 960 \cdot 3 993 \cdot 6	$1104 \\ 1145 \\ 1186 \\ 1227$	$1217 \\ 1262 \\ 1307 \\ 1352$	$1590 \\ 1649 \\ 1708 \\ 1767$

	TABLE 30OF THE V	VELOCITIES OF DISCHARGE	IN OPEN CANALS,	RIVERS, &C., W	ITH DIFFERENT HEA	bs.
						-

			-		FALL I	N "INCH	ES" PER	MILE A	ND PER	YARD.			ł.				· · ·		F	ALL IN	"FEET"	PER MIL	E, AND Ì	NCHES P.	ER YARI).		-		
ic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8,	9	10	11	12	15	18	2	3	4	5	6 .	7	8	9.	10	12	15	20	25	30	40	50
-	000568	$\cdot 00114$	·00]'7	·00227	·00284	·00341	·00398	·00454	·00511	·00568	·00625	·00682	·00852	·01023	·01364	$\cdot 02045$	$\cdot 02727$	·03409	·04091	·04773	·054 5 4	·0613€	•06818	·08182	·1023	$\cdot 1364$	·1704	·2045	·2727	·3409
=	1					· · · · ·				MEAN	I VELOCI	TY THR	OUGHOU	r the w	HOLE CRO	SS-SECT	IONAL A	REA, IN	FEET PE	R MINU	ГЕ.					-	· ·			÷.
	$7 \cdot 0 \\ 10 \cdot 0 \\ 12 \cdot 2 \\ 14 \cdot 1$	$10.0 \\ 14.1 \\ 17.3 \\ 19.9$	$12 \cdot 2 \\ 17 \cdot 5^{3} \\ 21 \cdot 1 \\ 24 \cdot 4^{4}$	$14 1 \\ 19 9 \\ 24 4 \\ 28 2 \\ 28 2 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\$	$ \begin{array}{r} 15 \cdot 8 \\ 22 \cdot 3 \\ 27 \cdot 3 \\ 31 \cdot 5 \\ 35 \cdot 2 \end{array} $	$17.3 \\ 24.4 \\ 29.9 \\ 34.5 \\ 20.4$	$ \begin{array}{r} 18 \cdot 6 \\ 26 \cdot 4 \\ 32 \cdot 3 \\ 37 \cdot 3 \\ 47 \cdot 3 \end{array} $	39.9	$21 \cdot 1$ $29 \cdot 9$ $36 \cdot 6$ $42 \cdot 3$	$22 \cdot 3 \\ 31 \cdot 5 \\ 38 \cdot 6 \\ 44 \cdot 6 \\ 42 \cdot 6 \\ 42 \cdot 6 \\ 33 \cdot 6 \\ 44 \cdot 6 \\ 4$	$23 \cdot 4$ $33 \cdot 1$ $40 \cdot 5$ $46 \cdot 8$ $52 \cdot 2$	48.8	$27 \cdot 3$ $38 \cdot 6$ $47 \cdot 3$ $54 \cdot 6$	$29 \cdot 9$ $42 \cdot 3$ $51 \cdot 8$ $59 \cdot 8$ $60 \cdot 9$	$34 \cdot 5$ $48 \cdot 8$ $59 \cdot 8$ $69 \cdot 1$	$\begin{array}{c} 42 \cdot 3 \\ 59 \cdot 8 \\ 73 \cdot 2 \\ 84 \cdot 6 \\ 04 \cdot 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 48 \cdot 8 \\ 69 \cdot 1 \\ 84 \cdot 6 \\ 97 \cdot 7 \\ 109 \end{array}$	$54 \cdot 6 \\ 77 \cdot 2 \\ 94 \cdot 6 \\ 109 \\ 122$	$59 \cdot 8 \\ 84 \cdot 6 \\ 104 \\ 120 \\ 134$	$\begin{array}{r} 64 \cdot 6 \\ 91 \cdot 4 \\ 112 \\ 129 \\ 144 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 69.1 \\ 97.7 \\ 120 \\ 138 \\ 154 \end{array} $	$73 \cdot 2 \\103 \\127 \\146 \\124$	$77 \\ 109 \\ 134 \\ 154 \\ 152 \\$	$\begin{array}{r} 84 \\ 120 \\ 146 \\ 169 \\ 100 \end{array}$	$94 \\ 134 \\ 164 \\ 189 \\ 911$	109 154 189 218	$ 122 \\ 173 \\ 211 \\ 244 \\ 272 $	134 189 232 267	154 218 268 308	$173 \\ 244 \\ 299 \\ 345 \\ 992 \\ 345 \\ 992 $
	$ \begin{array}{r} 15 \cdot 8 \\ 17 \cdot 3 \\ 18 \cdot 6 \\ 19 \cdot 9 \\ 21 \cdot 1 \\ 22 \cdot 3 \end{array} $	$22 \cdot 3$ $24 \cdot 4$ $26 \cdot 4$ $28 \cdot 2$ $29 \cdot 9$ $31 \cdot 5$	$ \begin{array}{c c} 27 \cdot 3 \\ 29 \cdot 9 \\ 32 \cdot 3 \\ 34 \cdot 5 \\ 36 \cdot 6 \\ 38 \cdot 6 \end{array} $	31 5 34 5 37 3 39 7 42 3 44 6	$ \begin{array}{r} 35 \cdot 3 \\ 38 \cdot 6 \\ 41 \cdot 7 \\ 44 \cdot 6 \\ 47 \cdot 3 \\ 49 \cdot 8 \end{array} $	$38.6 \\ 42.3 \\ 45.7 \\ 48.8 \\ 51.8 \\ 54.6$	$\begin{array}{c} 41 \cdot 7 \\ 45 \cdot 7 \\ 49 \cdot 4 \\ 52 \cdot 8 \\ 56 \cdot 0 \\ 59 \cdot 0 \end{array}$	$56.4 \\ 59.8$	$\begin{array}{c} 47 \cdot 3 \\ 51 \cdot 8 \\ 55 \cdot 9 \\ 59 \cdot 8 \\ 63 \cdot 4 \\ 66 \cdot 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 49 \cdot 8 \\ 54 \cdot 6 \\ 59 \cdot 0 \\ 63 \cdot 1 \\ 66 \cdot 9 \\ 70 \cdot 5 \end{array}$	$52 \cdot 3$ $57 \cdot 3$ $61 \cdot 9$ $66 \cdot 1$ $70 \cdot 1$ $73 \cdot 9$	59.8	$\begin{array}{c} 61 \cdot 0 \\ 66 \cdot 9 \\ 72 \cdot 1 \\ 77 \cdot 1 \\ 81 \cdot 9 \\ 86 \cdot 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 66 \cdot 9 \\ 73 \cdot 3 \\ 79 \cdot 1 \\ 84 \cdot 6 \\ 89 \cdot 7 \\ 94 \cdot 5 \end{array}$		94.6 103.6 111.9 119.6 126.9 133.7	120 129 138	$ 122 \\ 134 \\ 144 \\ 154 \\ 164 \\ 173 \\ 173 $	134 147 158 169 179 189	$144 \\ 158 \\ 171 \\ 183 \\ 194 \\ 204$	154 169 183 195 207 218	164 179 194 207 220 232	$173 \\ 189 \\ 204 \\ 218 \\ 232 \\ 244$	189 207 224 239 254 267	211 232 250 267 284 299	244 268 289 309 328 345	$\begin{array}{c c} 272 \\ 299 \\ 323 \\ 345 \\ 366 \\ 386 \end{array}$	299 328 354 378 401 423	$\begin{array}{c} 346 \\ 378 \\ 408 \\ 436 \\ 464 \\ 488 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 386 \\ 423 \\ 457 \\ 488 \\ 518 \\ 546 \end{array} $
-	23.423.424.425.426.427.3	33·1 34·5 35·9 37·3 38·6	40 · É 42 · 3 44 · 0 45 · 7 47 · 3	46·8 48·8 50·8 52·8 54·6	$52 \cdot 3 \\ 54 \cdot 6 \\ 56 \cdot 8 \\ 59 \cdot 0 \\ 61 \cdot 1$	$57 \cdot 3$ $59 \cdot 8$ $62 \cdot 3$ $64 \cdot 6$ $66 \cdot 9$	$61 \cdot 9$ $64 \cdot 6$ $67 \cdot 3$ $69 \cdot 8$ $72 \cdot 2$	$66 \cdot 1 \\ 69 \cdot 1 \\ 71 \cdot 9 \\ 74 \cdot 6 \\ 77 \cdot 2$	$70 \cdot 1 \\73 \cdot 3 \\76 \cdot 3 \\79 \cdot 1 \\81 \cdot 9$	$73 \cdot 9 \\77 \cdot 2 \\80 \cdot 4 \\83 \cdot 4 \\86 \cdot 3$	$77.5 \\ 81.0 \\ 84.3 \\ 87.5 \\ 90.6$	$81 \cdot 0$ $84 \cdot 6$ $88 \cdot 1$ $91 \cdot 4$ $94 \cdot 6$	$90.6 \\ 94.5 \\ 98.4 \\ 102.1 \\ 105.7$	$\begin{array}{c} 99{\cdot}2\\ 103{\cdot}6\\ 107{\cdot}8\\ 111{\cdot}9\\ 115{\cdot}8 \end{array}$	$114 \cdot 5 \\ 119 \cdot 6 \\ 124 \cdot 5 \\ 129 \cdot 2 \\ 133 \cdot 8$	$146.5 \\ 152.5 \\ 158.3$	$176 \\ 183$	181 189 197 204 211	198 207 216 224 232	214 224 233 242 250	229 239 249 258 267	243 254 264 274 284	256 267 278 289 299	280 293 305 316 328	$314 \\ 328 \\ 341 \\ 354 \\ 366$	362 378 394 409 423	405 423 440 457 473	$\begin{array}{r} 444 \\ 463 \\ 482 \\ 500 \\ 518 \end{array}$	512 534 556 578 598	573 598 623 646 669
	$28 \cdot 2 \\ 29 \cdot 1 \\ 29 \cdot 9 \\ 30 \cdot 7 \\ 31 \cdot 5$	$\begin{array}{c} 39 \cdot 9 \\ 41 \cdot 1 \\ 42 \cdot 3 \\ 43 \cdot 5 \\ 44 \cdot 6 \end{array}$	48.8 50.3 51.8 53.7 54.6	$56.4 \\ 58.1 \\ 59.8 \\ 61.5 \\ 63.0$	$\begin{array}{c} 63 \cdot 1 \\ 65 \cdot 0 \\ 66 \cdot 9 \\ 68 \cdot 7 \\ 70 \cdot 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 69 \cdot 1 \\ 71 \cdot 2 \\ 73 \cdot 3 \\ 75 \cdot 3 \\ 77 \cdot 2 \end{array}$	$74.6 \\ 76.9 \\ 79.1 \\ 81.3 \\ 83.4$	$79.8 \\ 82.2 \\ 84.6 \\ 86.9 \\ 89.2$	$\begin{array}{r} 84.6 \\ 87.2 \\ 89.7 \\ 92.2 \\ 94.6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 89 \cdot 2 \\ 91 \cdot 9 \\ 94 \cdot 6 \\ 97 \cdot 2 \\ 99 \cdot 7 \end{array}$		$\begin{array}{c} 97 \cdot 7 \\ 100 \cdot 7 \\ 103 \cdot 6 \\ 106 \cdot 4 \\ 109 \cdot 2 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 112 \cdot 5 \\ 115 \cdot 9 \\ 119 \cdot 0 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 119 \cdot 6 \\ 123 \cdot 3 \\ 126 \cdot 9 \\ 130 \cdot 4 \\ 133 \cdot 7 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 138 \cdot 1 \\ 142 \cdot 4 \\ 146 \cdot 5 \\ 150 \cdot 5 \\ 154 \cdot 4 \end{array}$	$174 \cdot 4$ $179 \cdot 4$ $184 \cdot 4$	201 207 213	218 225 232 238 244	239 247 254 261 267	258 266 274 282 289	276 285 293 301 309	293 302 311 319 328	$309 \\ 318 \\ 327 \\ 336 \\ 345$	338 349 359 369 378	$378 \\ 390 \\ 401 \\ 412 \\ 423$	$\begin{array}{r} 437 \\ 450 \\ 464 \\ 476 \\ 488 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 488 \\ 503 \\ 518 \\ 532 \\ 546 \end{array}$	535 551 567 583 598	$\begin{array}{c} 618 \\ 636 \\ 654 \\ 672 \\ 690 \end{array}$	691 712 733 753 772
	$33 \cdot 1 \\ 34 \cdot 5 \\ 35 \cdot 9 \\ 37 \cdot 3 \\ 38 \cdot 6$	$\begin{array}{c c} 46.8 \\ 48.8 \\ 50.8 \\ 52.8 \\ 54.6 \end{array}$	$57 \cdot 3 \\ 59 \cdot 8 \\ 62 \cdot 3 \\ 64 \cdot 6 \\ 66 \cdot 9$	$\begin{array}{c} 66 \cdot 1 \\ 69 \cdot 1 \\ 71 \cdot 9 \\ 74 \cdot 6 \\ 77 \cdot 2 \end{array}$	73·9 77·2 80·4 83·4 86·3	$\begin{array}{c} 81 \cdot 0 \\ 84 \cdot 6 \\ 88 \cdot 1 \\ 91 \cdot 4 \\ 94 \cdot 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 87 \cdot 5 \\ 91 \cdot 4 \\ 95 \cdot 1 \\ 98 \cdot 7 \\ 102 \cdot 2 \end{array}$	$93 \cdot 597 \cdot 7101 \cdot 7105 \cdot 5109 \cdot 2$	$111 \cdot 9$		$119 \cdot 2 \\ 123 \cdot 7$	$114.5 \\ 119.6 \\ 124.5 \\ 129.2 \\ 133.7$	$139 \cdot 2 \\ 144 \cdot 4$	$\begin{array}{c} 140 \cdot 3 \\ 146 \cdot 5 \\ 152 \cdot 5 \\ 158 \cdot 3 \\ 163 \cdot 8 \end{array}$			$249 \\ 258$	256 267 278 289 299	281 293 305 317 328	$303 \\ 316 \\ 329 \\ 342 \\ 354$	324 338 352 365 378	344 359 374 388 401	$362 \\ 378 \\ 394 \\ 409 \\ 423$	$ 397 \\ 414 \\ 431 \\ 448 \\ 463 $	$\begin{array}{r} 444 \\ 463 \\ 482 \\ 500 \\ 518 \end{array}$	512 535 557 578 598	$573 \\ 598 \\ 623 \\ 646 \\ 669$	628 655 682 708 733	724 756 788 818 846	810 846 880 914 946
	$39 \cdot 9$ $41 \cdot 1$ $42 \cdot 3$ $43 \cdot 5$ $44 \cdot 6$	$56.4 \\ 58.1 \\ 59.8 \\ -61.5 \\ 63.1$	$\begin{array}{c c} 69 \cdot 1 \\ 71 \cdot 2 \\ 73 \cdot 3 \\ 75 \cdot 3 \\ 77 \cdot 2 \end{array}$	$ 84.6 \\ 86.9 $	$\begin{array}{c} 89 \cdot 2 \\ 91 \cdot 9 \\ 94 \cdot 6 \\ 97 \cdot 2 \\ 99 \cdot 7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 97 \cdot 7 \\ 100 \cdot 7 \\ 103 \cdot 6 \\ 106 \cdot 3 \\ 109 \cdot 1 \end{array}$	$111 \cdot 9 \\ 115 \cdot 0$	$116 \cdot 2 \\ 119 \cdot 6$	$126 \cdot 9 \\ 130 \cdot 4$	$126 \cdot 0 \\ 130 \cdot 0 \\ 133 \cdot 8 \\ 137 \cdot 4 \\ 141 \cdot 0$	$136 \cdot 3 \\ 140 \cdot 2 \\ 144 \cdot 0$	$142 \cdot 4 \\ 146 \cdot 5$	$\begin{array}{c} 159 \cdot 2 \\ 163 \cdot 8 \\ 168 \cdot 3 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 169 \cdot 2 \\ 174 \cdot 4 \\ 179 \cdot 5 \\ 184 \cdot 4 \\ 189 \cdot 1 \end{array} $	$212 \cdot 8 \\ 218 \cdot 2$	$253 \cdot 8 \\ 260 \cdot 7 \\ 267 \cdot 5$	293 301	309 318 328 337 345	338 349 359 369 378	365 377 388 398 409	$\begin{array}{c} 391 \\ 403 \\ 414 \\ 425 \\ 436 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 414 \\ 427 \\ 440 \\ 452 \\ 463 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 437 \\ 450 \\ 463 \\ 476 \\ 488 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 478 \\ 493 \\ 508 \\ 522 \\ 535 \end{array}$	535 551 567 583 598	618 637 655 673 691	691 712 733 753 772	$756 \\ 780 \\ 803 \\ 824 \\ 846$	874 900 926 952 976	977 1007 1036 1063 1091
	$\begin{array}{c} 46 \cdot 8 \\ 48 \cdot 8 \\ 50 \cdot 8 \\ 52 \cdot 7 \\ 54 \cdot 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c} 66 \cdot 1 \\ 69 \cdot 1 \\ 71 \cdot 9 \\ 74 \cdot 6 \\ 77 \cdot 2 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c c} 81.0 \\ 84.6 \\ 88.1 \\ 91.4 \\ 94.6 \end{array} $	$97.7 \\ 101.7 \\ 105.5 \\ 105.5$	$\begin{array}{c} 109 \cdot 2 \\ 113 \cdot 7 \\ 118 \cdot 0 \end{array}$	$129 \cdot 2$	$134 \cdot 5 \\ 139 \cdot 5$	$\begin{array}{c} 132 \cdot 3 \\ 138 \cdot 1 \\ 143 \cdot 8 \\ 149 \cdot 2 \\ 154 \cdot 5 \end{array}$	$152.5 \\ 158.3$	$\begin{array}{c} 147 \cdot 9 \\ 154 \cdot 4 \\ 160 \cdot 7 \\ 166 \cdot 8 \\ 172 \cdot 7 \end{array}$	168.6	$\begin{array}{c} 162 \cdot 0 \\ 169 \cdot 2 \\ 176 \cdot 1 \\ 182 \cdot 7 \\ 189 \cdot 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 181 \cdot 1 \\ 189 \cdot 1 \\ 196 \cdot 9 \\ 204 \cdot 3 \\ 211 \cdot 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 198 \cdot 4 \\ 207 \cdot 2 \\ 215 \cdot 7 \\ 223 \cdot 8 \\ 231 \cdot 7 \end{array}$	$249 \cdot 0$ $258 \cdot 4$ $267 \cdot 6$	$316.6 \\ 327.6$	352 365 378	362 378 394 409 423	$\begin{array}{c} 397 \\ 414 \\ 431 \\ 448 \\ 463 \end{array}$	429 448 466 483 500	$\begin{array}{r} 458 \\ 478 \\ 498 \\ 517 \\ 535 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 486 \\ 508 \\ 528 \\ 548 \\ 567 \end{array}$	$512 \\ 535 \\ 557 \\ 578 \\ 598 \\ 598 \\ 100 $	$561 \\ 586 \\ 610 \\ 633 \\ 655$	627 655 682 708 733	724 757 788 817 846	$810 \\ 846 \\ 881 \\ 914 \\ 946$	887 926 964 1001 1036	$1024 \\ 1070 \\ 1114 \\ 1156 \\ 1196$	$1145 \\ 1196 \\ 1245 \\ 1292 \\ 1338$
0 0 0	$59 \cdot 0$ $63 \cdot 0$ $66 \cdot 9$ $70 \cdot 5$	$83 \cdot 4$ $89 \cdot 2$ $94 \cdot 6$ $99 \cdot 7$	109.1	$\begin{array}{c} 118 \cdot 0 \\ 126 \cdot 1 \\ 133 \cdot 8 \\ 141 \cdot 0 \end{array}$	141.0 149.4	$\begin{array}{c} 144 \cdot 4 \\ 154 \cdot 4 \\ 163 \cdot 8 \\ 172 \cdot 7 \end{array}$	177.0	$ \begin{array}{c} 166 \cdot 8 \\ 178 \cdot 3 \\ 189 \cdot 2 \\ 199 \cdot 4 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 189 \cdot 1 \\ 200 \cdot 6 \end{array} $	$186.5 \\ 199.3 \\ 211.5 \\ 222.9$		$\begin{array}{c} 203 \cdot 8 \\ 218 \cdot 2 \\ 231 \cdot 6 \\ 244 \cdot 2 \end{array}$	259.0	$\begin{array}{c} 250 \cdot 2 \\ 267 \cdot 5 \\ 283 \cdot 7 \\ 299 \cdot 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 288 \cdot 8 \\ 308 \cdot 8 \\ 327 \cdot 6 \\ 345 \cdot 4 \end{array}$	401.3	$\begin{array}{c} 436\\ 463\end{array}$	$457 \\ 488 \\ 518 \\ 546$	500 535 567 598	540 578 613 646	$577 \\ 618 \\ 655 \\ 691$	611 655 695 733	646 691 733 772	708 757 803 846	791 846 896 946	914 977 1036 1092	$1019 \\ 1091 \\ 1158 \\ 1221$	$1119 \\ 1196 \\ 1269 \\ 1337$	$\begin{array}{c} 1292 \\ 1382 \\ 1466 \\ 1544 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1444 \\ 1544 \\ 1638 \\ 1727 \end{array}$

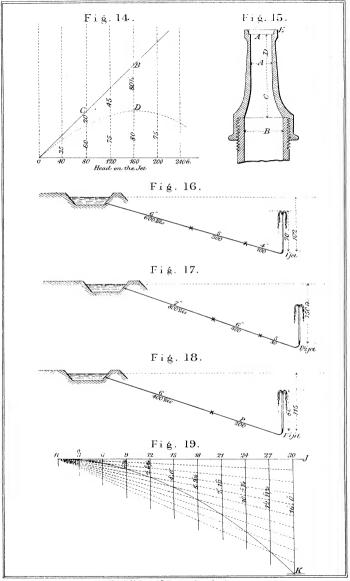


E&FN Spon 48 Charing Cross, London

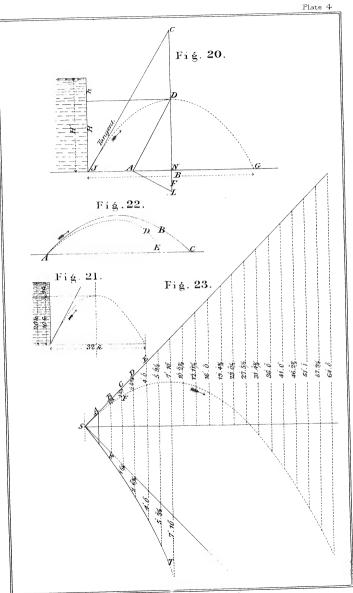


E & F.N.Spon, 48, Charing Gross, London.

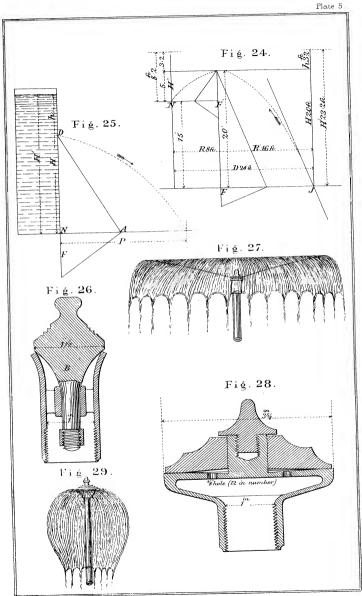
Phile 3



E & F N Spon 48, Charing Gross, London.

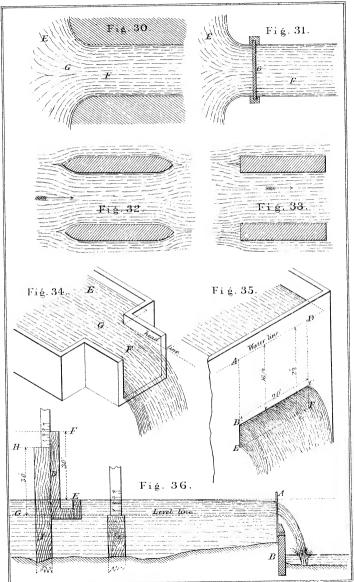


F. & F.N. Spon, 48, Charing Gross. London.

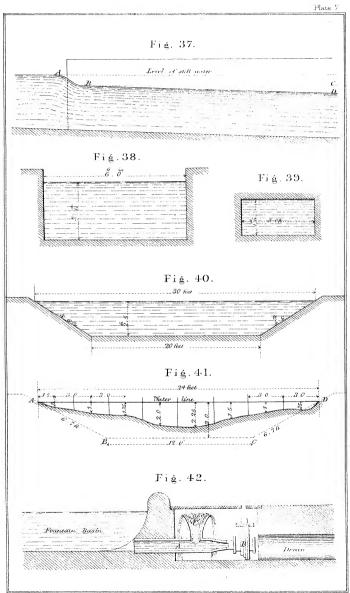


EVF N Spon 48, Charmé Gross London.

Plate 6

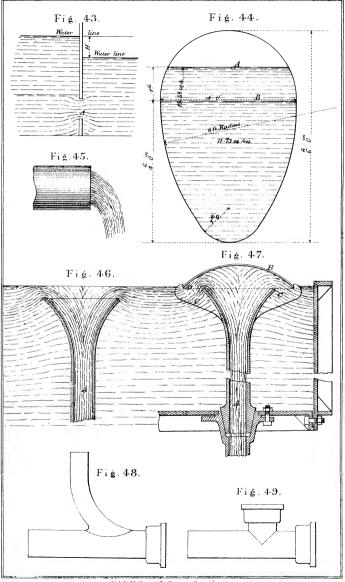


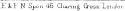
E & F N Spon 46 Charmé Gross London



E & F N Spon 48, Charing Cross, London







BOOKS RELATING

то

APPLIED SCIENCE.

PUBLISHED BY

E. & F. N. SPON,

LONDON: 46, CHARING CROSS.

NEW YORK: 446, BROOME STREET. -----

The Electric Light in its Practical Application. Bv PAGET HIGGS, LLD., D.Sc., Telford Prizeman, and Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers. With 94 illustrations, 240 pages. Demy 8vo, cloth, 9s.

CONTENTS :

Introductory—Lamps or Burners Employing the Voltaic Arc—Electric "Candles" and Candle Lamps—Lighting by Incandescence—Magneto and Dynamo-electric Machines— Mechanical Efficiency of Electric Light Machines—Simple Mathematical Considerations Concerning Electric Lighting—Electric Regulators—Commercial Aspect of Electric Lighting —Division of the Electric Light—Maritime and Military Aspects—Various Applications of the Electric Light—Electric Carbons.

Algebra Self-Taught. By W. P. HIGGS, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., Assoc. Inst. C.E., Author of 'A Handbook of the Differential Calculus,' etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

CONTENTS :

Symbols and the Signs of Operation—The Equation and the Unknown Quantity— Positive and Negative Quantities—Multiplication—Involution—Exponents—Negative Expo-nents—Roots, and the Use of Exponents as Logarithms—Logarithms—Tables of Logarithms and Proportionate Parts—Transformation of System of Logarithms—Common Uses of Common Logarithms—Compound Multiplication and the Binominal Theorem—Division, Fractions and Ratio—Continued Proportion—The Series and the Summation of the Series— Limit of Series—Square and Cube Roots—Equations—List of Formulæ, etc.

Progressive Lessons in Applied Science. By EDWARD SANG, F.R.S.E. Crown 8vo, cloth, each Part, 3s.

Part 1. Geometry on Paper-Part 2. Solidity, Weight, and Pressure-Part 3. Trigonometry, Vision, and Surveying Instruments.

On Designing Belt Gearing. By E. J. COWLING WELCH, Mem. Inst. Mech. Engineers, Author of 'Designing Valve Gearing.' Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 6d.

Arbitrations: a Text-book for Surveyors in Tabulated Form. By BANISTER FLETCHER, F.R.I.B.A., Author of 'Model Houses,' etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

CONTENTS:

What matters may be submitted to Arbitration-Of the Submission-Of Revocation-Who may Arbitrate-Powers of the Arbitrators-Of Joint Arbitrators and Umpires-Of Evidence-Of the Award-Of Costs and Charges-Advice to Plaintiffs and Defendants-Appendix of Forms.

CONTAINING:

Formulæ and Tables for the Strength of Materials, Roofs, Water Supply, Drainage, Gas, and other matters useful to Architects and Builders—Information connected with Sanitary Engineering—Memoranda on the several Trades used in Building, including a Description of Materials and Analyses for Prices of Builders' Work—The Practice of Builders' Measure-ment—Mensuration and the Division of Land—Tables of the Weights of Iron and other Building Materials—Constants of Labour—Valuation of Property—Summary of the Practice in Dilapidations—Scale of Professional Charges for Architects and Surveyors—Tables of Fundish and French Weights and Measures English and French Weights and Measures.

"It is no disparagement to the many excellent publications we refer to, to say that in our opinion this little pocket-book of Hurst's is the very best of them all, without any exception. opmion this fittle pocket-book of fittings is the very best of them all, without any exception. It would be useless to attempt a recapitulation of the contents, for it appears to contain almost everyfling that anyone connected with building could require, and, best of all, made up in a compact form for carrying in the pocket, measuring only 5 in. by 3 in., and about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick, in a limp cover. We congratulate the author on the success of his laborious and practically compiled little book, which has received unqualified and deserved praise from every professional person to whom we have shown it."—The Dublin Builder.

A Treatise on the Use of Belting for the Trans-mission of Power; with numerous Illustrations of approved and actual methods of arranging Main Driving and Quarter-Twist Belts, and of Belt Fastenings. Examples and Rules in great number for Exhibiting and Calculating the Size and Driving Power of Belts. Plain, Particular, and Practical Directions for the Treatment, Care, and Management of Belts. Descriptions of many varieties of Beltings, together with chapters on the Transmission of Power by Ropes; by Iron and Wood Frictional Gearing; on the Strength of Belting Leather; and on the Experimental Investigations of Morin, Briggs, and others for determining the Friction of Belts under different Tensions, which are presented clearly and fully, with the Text and Tables unabridged. By JOHN H. COOPER, M.E. I vol., demy 8vo. cloth, 15s.

Narrow Gauge Railways. By C. E. Spooner, C.E., F.G.S. With plates. Second edition, 8vo, cloth, 15s.

A Handbook of Formulæ, Tables, and Memoranda, for Architectural Surveyors and others engaged in Building. By J. T. HURST, C.E. Twelfth edition. Royal 32mo, roan, 5s.

- Researches on the Action of the Blast Furnace. By CHARLES SCHINZ. Translated from the German by W. H. Maw and Moritz Müller. Plates, crown 8vo, cloth, 8s. 6d.
- Spons' Builders' Pocket-Book of Prices and Memoranda. Edited by W. YOUNG, Architect. Royal 32mo, roan, 4s. 6d.; or cloth, red edges, 3s. 6d. Published annually. Seventh edition in the press.
- Long-Span Railway Bridges, comprising Investigations of the Comparative Theoretical and Practical Advantages of the various adopted or proposed Type Systems of Construction, with numerous Formulæ and Tables giving the weight of Iron or Steel required in Bridges from 300 feet to the limiting Spans; to which are added similar Investigations and Tables relating to Short-span Railway Bridges. Second and revised edition. By B. BAKER, Assoc. Inst. C.E. Plates, crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.
- The Builder's Clerk: a Guide to the Management of a Builder's Business. By THOMAS BALES. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.
- The Cabinet Maker: being a Collection of the most approved Designs in the Mediæval, Louis-Seize, and Old-English styles, for the use of Cabinet Makers, Carvers, etc. By R. CHARLES. 96 plates, folio, half-bound, 21s.
- The Elementary Principles of Carpentry. By THOMAS TREDGOLD. Revised from the original edition, and partly re-written, by JOHN THOMAS HURST. Contained in 517 pages of letterpress, and illustrated with 48 plates and 150 wood engravings. Second edition, crown 8vo, cloth, 18s.

Section I. On the Equality and Distribution of Forces-Section II. Resistance of Timber-Section III. Construction of Floors-Section IV. Construction of Roofs-Section V. Construction of Domes and Cupolas-Section VII. Construction of Partitions-Section VII. Scaffolds, Staging, and Gantries-Section VIII. Construction of Centres for Bridges-Section IX. Coffer-dams, Shoring, and Strutting-Section X. Wooden Bridges and Viaducts-Section XI. Joints, Straps, and other Fastenings-Section XII. Timber.

Engineering Notes. By FRANK ROBERTSON, Fellow Roy. Astron. Soc., late first Lieut. R.E., and Civil Engineer Public Works Department in India. 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

The object of this work is to supply an exhaustive digest of all that is known on each subject, so far as is necessary and sufficient for an Engineer in practice, especially in India.

- A Practical Treatise on Casting and Founding, including descriptions of the modern machinery employed in the art. By N. E. SPRETSON, Engineer. With 82 plates drawn to scale, 412 pp. Demy 8vo. cloth. 18s.
- A Pocket-Book for Chemists, Chemical Manufacturers, Metallurgists, Dyers, Distillers, Brewers, Sugar Refiners, Photographers, Students, etc., etc. By THOMAS BAYLEY, Assoc. R.C. Sc. Ireland, Analytical and Consulting Chemist, Demonstrator of Practical Chemistry, Analysis, and Assaying, in the Mining School, Bristol. Royal 32mo, roan, gilt edges, 5s.

SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS:

Atomic Weights and Factors-Useful Data-Chemical Calculations-Rules for Indirect Analysis-Weights and Measures-Thermometers and Barometers-Chemical Physics-Boiling Points, etc.-Solubility of Substances-Methods of Obtaining Specific Gravity-Con-version of Hydrometers-Strength of Solutions by Specific Gravity-Analysis-Gas Analysis-Water Analysis-Qualitative Analysis and Reactions-Volumetric Analysis-Manipulation-Mimeralogy - Assaying - Alcohol - Beer - Sugar - Miscellaneous Technological matter relating to Potash, Soda, Sulphuric Acid, Chlorine, Tar Products, Petroleum, Milk, Tallow, Photography, Prices Wages etc. etc. Photography, Prices, Wages, etc., etc.

A Practical Treatise on Coal Mining. By George G. ANDRÉ, F.G.S., Assoc. Inst. C.E., Member of the Society of Engineers. With 82 lithographic plates. 2 vols., royal 4to, cloth, 3/. 12s.

CONTENTS:

I. Practical Geology-II. Coal, its Mode of Occurrence, Composition, and Varieties-III. Searching for Coal-IV. Shaft-sinking-V. Driving of Levels, or Narrow Work-VI. Systems of Working-VI. Getting the Coal-VIII. Haulage-IX. Winding-X. Drainage-XI. Ventilation-XII. Incidental Operations-XIII. Surface Work-XIV. Management and Accounts-XV. Characteristics of the Coal Fields of Great Britain and America.

The Electric Transmission of Power, its Present Position and Advantages. By PAGET HIGGS, LL.D., D.Sc., Telford Prizeman, and Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers. With numerous illustrations. Crown Svo, cloth, 3s.

CONTENTS:

Dynamo-electric Machines-The Gramme Machine-The Brush Machine-The Wallace-Farmer and Siemens Machines-Efficiency of Dynamo-electric Machines-Practicability of the Transmission of Power by Electricity-Efficiency of Coupled Machines-Comparative Efficiency of Various Machines-Other Theoretical Considerations-Conclusions.

The Clerk of Works: a Vade-Mecum for all engaged in the Superintendence of Building Operations. By G. G. HOSKINS, F.R.I.B.A. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Coffee Planting in Southern India and Ceylon. E. C. P. HULL. Crown 8vo, cloth, 9s. Bv

Spons' Information for Colonial Engineers. Edited by J. T. HURST. Demy 8vo, sewed.

No. I, Ceylon. By ABRAHAM DEANE, C.E. 25. 6d.

Contents:

Introductory Remarks-Natural Productions-Architecture and Engineering-Topography, Trade, and Natural History-Principal Stations-Weights and Measures, etc., etc.

No. 2. Southern Africa, including the Cape Colony, Natal, and the Dutch Republics. By HENRY HALL, F.R.G.S., F.R.C.I. With Map. 35.6d.

CONTENTS:

General Description of South Africa—Physical Geography with reference to Engineering Operations—Notes on Labour and Material in Cape Colony—Geological Notes on Rock Formation in South Africa—Engineering Instruments for Use in South Africa—Principal Public Works in Cape Colony: Railways, Mountain Roads and Passes, Harbour Works, Bridges, Gas Works, Irrigation and Water Supply, Lighthouses, Drainage and Sanitary Engineering, Public Buildings, Mines—Table of Woods in South Africa—Animals used for Draught Purposes—Statistical Notes—Table of Distances—Rates of Carriage, etc.

No. 3. India. By F. C. DANVERS, Assoc. Inst. C.E. With Map. 4s. 6d.

Contents:

Physical Geography of India-Building Materials-Roads-Railways-Bridges-Irrigation-River Works-Harbours-Lighthouse Buildings-Native Labour-The Principal Trees of India-Money-Weights and Measures-Glossary of Indian Terms, etc.

Tropical Agriculture; or, the Culture, Preparation,

Commerce, and Consumption of the Principal Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, as furnishing Food, Clothing, Medicine, etc., and in their relation to the Arts and Manufactures; forming a practical treatise and Handbook of Reference for the Colonist, Manufacturer, Merchant, and Consumer, on the Cultivation, Preparation for Shipment, and Commercial Value, etc., of the various Substances obtained from Trees and Plants entering into the Husbandry of Tropical and Sub-Tropical Regions. By P. L. SIMMONDS. Second edition, revised and improved, in one thick vol. 8vo, cloth, 1/. 1s.

Steel, its History, Manufacture, and Uses. By J. S. JEANS, Secretary of the Iron and Steel Institute. Numerous engravings, 8vo, cloth. Nearly ready.

Section I., HISTORY OF STEEL: Chap. I. History of Steel-2. Early History in England -3. Progress of Invention-4. History of Bessemer Process-5. Siemens-Martin Process-6. Other Steel-making Processes-7. Steel in America-8. Germany-9. France-10. Austria II. Russia-12. Sweden-13. Other Countries. Section II, MANUFACTURE OF STEEL: Chap. 14. Cementation and other Methods-15. Manufacture by Bessemer Process-16. Siemens-Martin Process-17. Other Methods. Section III., CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL FROPERTIES OF STEEL: Chap. 18. Phosphorus in Steel-19. The Use of Manganese-20. Spiegeleisen-21. Sulphur in Steel-22. Silicon in Steel-23. Tensile Strength of Steel-24. Mechanical Tests of Steel-25. Analysis of Steel. Section IV., USES OF STEEL: Chap. 26. Application of Steel to Railway Purposes-27. To Shipbuilding-28. To Bridge Building-29. To General Purposes-30. Guns and Armour Plates-31. Other Purposes.

Compensations: a Text-book for Surveyors, in Tabulated Form. By BANISTER FLETCHER. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

CONTENTS:

The Varieties of Damage for which Claims may arise—Various Classes of Property— Points to be observed in Surveys—Notices to Treat—Nature of Damage for which Claims can and cannot be sustained—What Property can be compulsorily takem—When Entry on Property can and cannot be compulsorily made—Of Goodwill and Stock—and of the various Legal Methods of Settlement of Disputed Claims—together with Full and Explicit Instruc-tions on the Methods of Valuing and of Making Claims; with Comments on Cases arising under the Metropolis Local Management and Metropolitan Buildings Acts; the whole given in a Practical and Comprehensive Form, supplemented by a copious Appendix, containing many Useful Forms and Precedents, and also Tables for the Valuation of Freeholds, Lease-holds. Reversions and Life_Interests holds, Reversions, and Life-Interests.

- Dilapidations: a Text-book for Architects and Surveyors, in Tabulated Form. By BANISTER FLETCHER, Fellow Royal Inst. Brit. Arch. (Author of 'Model Houses'). Showing who are liable for Dilapidations, and the extent of the liability of Lessors, Lessees, Tenants at will, Tenants by elegit, Statute, Merchant, or Staple Tenants in fee simple, Tenants in tail, Tenants for life, Tenants for years without impeachment of Waste, Mortgagor, Mortgagee in possession, Yearly Tenants, Tenants in common, and joint Tenants, Rights of coparceners; also what are dilapidations and waste, and further fully instructs the surveyor how to take and value them, to which is added the duties of surveyors, with a table of legal cases, embracing the most recent, and illustrated throughout by examples drawn from the author's experience, and latest legal decisions. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.
- Spons' Dictionary of Engineering, Civil, Mechanical, Military, and Naval; with technical terms in French, German, Italian, and Spanish, 3100 pp., and *nearly* 8000 *engravings*, in super-royal 8vo, in 8 divisions, 5/. 8s. Complete in 3 vols., cloth, 5/. 5s. Bound in a superior manner, half-morocco, top edge gilt, 3 vols., 6/. 12s.

See page 16.

- A Treatise on the Origin, Progress, Prevention, and Cure of Dry Rot in Timber; with Remarks on the Means of Preserving Wood from Destruction by Sea-Worms, Beetles, Ants, etc. By THOMAS ALLEN BRITTON, late Surveyor to the Metropolitan Board of Works, etc., etc. Plates, crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.
- A General Table for facilitating the Calculation of Earthworks for Railways, Canals, etc.; with a Table of Proportional Parts. By FRANCIS BASHFORTH, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. In 8vo, cloth, with mahogany slide, 4s.

[&]quot;This little volume should become the handbook of every person whose duties require even occasional calculations of this nature ; were it only that it is more extensively applicable than any other in existence, we could cordially recommend it to our readers ; but when they learn that the use of it involves only half the labour of all other Tables constituted for the same purposes, we offer the strongest of all recommendations-that founded on the value of time."-Mechanic's Magazine.

- A Handbook of Electrical Testing. By H. R. KEMPE, Assoc. of the Society of Telegraph Engineers. With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 5s.
- Electricity; its Theory, Sources, and Applications. By JOHN T. SPRAGUE, Member of the Society of Telegraph Engineers. With 91 woodcuts and 30 valuable Tables. Crown 8vo, cloth, 8s.

Electricity and the Electric Telegraph. By GEORGE B. PRESCOTT. With 564 woodcut illustrations, Svo, cloth, 185.

Electro-Telegraphy. By FREDERICK S. BEECHEY, Telegraph Engineer, a Book for Beginners. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Engineering Papers. By GRAHAM SMITH. 8vo, cloth, 5s. CONTENTS:

Mortar: "Miller Prize" Paper-Practical Ironwork: "Miller Prize" Paper-Retaining Walls: Paper read at the Edinburgh and Leith Engineers' Society. With Addenda and Discussions to each.

Spons' Engineers' and Contractors' Illustrated Book of Prices of Machines, Tools, Ironwork, and Contractors' Material. Royal 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. Third edition nearly ready.

- The Gas Consumer's Handy Book. By WILLIAM RICHARDS, C.E. 18mo, sewed, 6d.
- A Practical Treatise on Natural and Artificial Concrete, its Varieties and Constructive Adaptations. By HENRY REID, Author of the 'Science and Art of the Manufacture of Portland Cement.' With numerous woodcuts and plates, 8vo, cloth, 15s.
- The Gas Analyst's Manual. By F. W. HARTLEY, Assoc. Inst. C.E., etc. With numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.
- The French Polisher's Manual. By a French-Polisher; containing Timber Staining, Washing, Matching, Improving, Painting, Imitations, Directions for Staining, Sizing, Embodying, Smoothing, Spirit Varnishing, French-Polishing, Directions for Repolishing. Third edition, royal 32mo, sewed, 6d.

A Pocket-Book of Useful Formulæ and Memoranda for Civil and Mechanical Engineers. By GUILFORD L. MOLESWORTH, Mem. Inst. C. E., Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways. Nineteenth edition, with a valuable contribution on Telegraphs by R. S. BROUGH and Dr. PAGET HIGGS. 32mo, roan, 6s. Ditto, interleaved with ruled Paper for Office use, 9s. Ditto, printed on India paper, 6s.

SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS:

SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS: Surveying, Levelling, etc.—Strength and Weight of Materials—Earthwork, Brickwork, Masonry, Arches, etc.—Struts, Columns, Beams, and Trusses—Flooring, Roofing, and Roof Trusses—Girders, Bridges, etc.—Railways and Roads—Hydraulic Formulæ—Canals, Sewers, Waterworks, Docks—Irrigation and Breakwaters—Gas, Ventilation, and Warming—Heat, Light, Colour, and Sound—Gravity: Centres, Forces, and Powers—Millwork, Teeth of Wheels, Shafting, etc.—Workshop Recipes—Sundry Machinery—Anintal Power—Steam and the Steam Engine—Water-power, Water-wheels, Turbines, etc.—Wind and Windmills— Steam Navigation, Ship Building, Tonnage, etc.—Gunnery, Projectiles, etc.—Weights, Measures, and Money—Trigonometry, Conic Sections, and Curves—Telegraphy—Mensura-tion—Tables of Arreas and Circumference, and Arcs of Circles—Logarithms, Square and Cube Roots, Powers—Reciprocals, etc.—Useful Numbers—Differential and Integral Calcu-lus—Algebraic Signs—Telegraphic Construction and Formula. "More of our readers are already accuminted with Molesworth's Pocket-hook, and not a

"Most of our readers are already acquainted with Molesworth's Pocket-book, and not a few, we imagine, are indebted to it for valuable information, or for refreshers of the memory. The book has been re-arranged, the supplemental formulæ and tables added since the first issue having now been incorporated with the body of the book in their proper positions, the whole making a handy size for the pocket. Every care has been taken to ensure correctness, both clerically and typographically, and the book is an indispensable *wade-mecum* for the mechanic and the professional man."—*English Mechanic*.

Spons' Tables and Memoranda for Engineers; selected and arranged by J. T. HURST, C.E., Author of 'Architectural Surveyors' Handbook,' 'Hurst's Tredgold's Carpentry,' etc. 64mo, roan, gift edges, third edition, revised and improved, 1s. Or in cloth case, Ls. 6d.

This work is printed in a pearl type, and is so small, measuring only 21 in. by 11 in. by 1 in. thick, that it may be easily carried in the waistcoat pocket.

This interval in may be easily carried in the wastcoar pocket. "It is certainly an extremely rare thing for a reviewer to be called upon to notice a volume measuring but z_3^1 in. by z_3^2 in., yet these dimensions faithfully represent the size of the handy little book before us. The volume—which contains 118 printed pages, besides a few blank pages for memoranda—is, in fact, a true pocket-book, adapted for being carried in the waist-coat pocket, and containing a far greater amount and variety of information than most people would imagine could be compressed into so small a space.... The little volume has been compiled with considerable care and judgment, and we can cordially recommend it to our readers as a useful little pocket companion."—Engineering.

Analysis, Technical Valuation, Purification and Use of Coal Gas. By the Rev. W. R. BOWDITCH, M.A. With wood engravings, 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

Condensation of Gas—Purification of Gas—Light—Measuring—Place of Testing Gas— Test Candles—The Standard for Measuring Gas-light—Test Burners—Testing Gas for Sulphur—Testing Gas for Ammonia—Condensation by Bromine—Gravimetric Method of taking Specific Gravity of Gas—Carburetting or Naphthalizing Gas—Acetylene—Explosions of Gas—Gnawing of Gaspipes by Rats—Pressure as related to Public Lighting, etc.

Hops, their Cultivation, Commerce, and Uses in various Countries. By P. L. SIMMONDS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal Gas. By WILLIAM RICHARDS. Demy 4to, with numerous wood engravings and large plates, cloth; 28s.

SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS:

Introduction—History of Gas Lighting—Chemistry of Gas Manufacture, by Lewis Thompson, Esq., M.R.C.S.—Coal, with Analyses, by J. Paterson, Lewis Thompson, and G. R. Hislop, Esqrs.—Retorts, Iron and Clay—Retort Setting—Hydraulic Main—Condensers—Exhausters—Washers and Scrubbers—Purification—History of Gas Holder—Tanks, Brick and Stone, Composite, Concrete, Cast-iron, Compound Annular Wrought-iron—Specifications—Gas Holders—Station Meter—Governor—Distribution— Mains—Gas Mathematics, or Formula for the Distribution of Gas, by Lewis Thompson, Esq.— Services—Consumers' Meters—Regulators—Burners—Fittings—Photometer—Carburization of Gas—Air Gas and Water Gas—Composition of Coal Gas, by Lewis Thompson, Esq.— Analyses of Gas—Influence of Atmospheric Pressure and Temperature on Gas—Residual Products—Appendix—Description of Retort Settings, Bulldings, etc., etc.

Practical Geometry and Engineering Drawing; a Course of Descriptive Geometry adapted to the Requirements of the Engineering Draughtsman, including the determination of cast shadows and Isometric Projection, each chapter being followed by numerous examples; to which are added rules for Shading Shade-lining, etc., together with practical instructions as to the Lining, Colouring, Printing, and general treatment of Engineering Drawings, with a chapter on drawing Instruments. By GEORGE S. CLARKE, Lieut. R.E., Instructor in Mechanical Drawing, Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. 20 plates, 4to, cloth, 15.

- The Elements of Graphic Statics. By Professor KARL VON OTT, translated from the German by G. S. CLARKE, Lieut. R.E., Instructor in Mechanical Drawing, Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.
- A Practical Treatise on Heat, as applied to the Useful Arts; for the Use of Engineers, Architects, etc. By THOMAS BOX. Second edition, revised and enlarged, crown 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- The New Formula for Mean Velocity of Discharge of Rivers and Canals. By W. R. KUTTER, translated from articles in the 'Cultur-Ingenieur.' By LOWIS D'A. JACKSON, Assoc. Inst. C.E. 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

Hydraulics of Great Rivers; being Observations and Surveys on the Largest Rivers of the World. By J. J. REVY. Imp. 4to, cloth, with eight large plates and charts, 2l. 2s.

Practical Hydraulics; a Series of Rules and Tables for the use of Engineers, etc., etc. By THOMAS BOX. Fifth edition, numerous plates, post 8vo, cloth, 5s.

The Indicator Diagram Practically Considered. By N. P. BURGH, Engineer. Numerous illustrations, fifth edition. Crown 8yo, cloth, 6s, 6d.

"This volume possesses one feature which renders it almost unique; this feature is the mode in which it is illustrated. It is not difficult to take a diagram if the instrument is once set, and the setting with stationary engines is occasionally easy enough, but circumstances continually arise under which the young engineer is completely at a loss as to how to obtain a diagram. All uncertainty will be removed by referring to the book under consideration : here we have drawings of the arrangements to be adopted under every conceivable circumstance, drawings, we may add, illustrating the practice of the best engineers of the day."-Engineer.

Link-Motion and Expansion Gear Practically Considered. By N. P. BURGH, Engineer. Illustrated with 90 plates and 229 wood engravings, small 4to, half-morocco, 2l. 2s.

The Mechanician and Constructor for Engineers, comprising Forging, Planing, Lining, Slotting, Shaping, Turning, Screw Cutting, etc. By CAMERON KNIGHT. Containing 96 plates, 1147 illustrations, and 397 pages of letterpress, 4to, half-morocco, 2l. 125. 6d.

The Essential Elements of Practical Mechanics; based on the Principle of Work, designed for Engineering Students. By OLIVER BYRNE, formerly Professor of Mathematics, College for Civil Engineers. Third edition, illustrated by numerous wood engravings, post 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

CONTENTS:

Chap. 1. How Work is Measured by a Unit, both with and without reference to a Unit of Time—Chap. 2. The Work of Living Agents, the Influence of Friction, and introduces one of the most beautiful Laws of Motion—Chap. 3. The principles expounded in the first and second chapters are applied to the Motion of Bodies—Chap. 4. The Transmission of Work by simple Machines—Chap. 5. Useful Propositions and Rules.

The Practical Millwright's and Engineer's Ready

Reckoner; or Tables for finding the diameter and power of cog-wheels, diameter, weight, and power of shafts, diameter and strength of bolts, etc. By THOMAS DIXON. Fourth edition, 12mo, cloth, 3s.

CONTENTS:

Diameter and Power of Wheels—Diameter, Weight, and Power of Shafts—Multipliers for Steam used Expansively—Diameters and Strength of Bolts—Size and Weight of Hexagonal Nuts—Speed of Governors for Steam Engines—Contents of Pumps—Working Barrels—Circumferences and Areas of Circles—Weight of Boiler Plates—French and English Weights and Measures, etc.

The Principles of Mechanics and their Application to Prime Movers, Naval Architecture, Iron Bridges, Water Supply, etc. By W. J. MILLAR, C.E., Secretary to the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Scotland. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

- A Practical Treatise on Mill-gearing, Wheels, Shafts, Riggers, etc.; for the use of Engineers. By THOMAS BOX. Crown 8vo, cloth, second edition, 7s. 6d.
- Mining Machinery: a Descriptive Treatise on the Machinery, Tools, and other Appliances used in Mining. By G. G. ANDRÉ, F.G.S., Assoc. Inst. C.E., Mem. of the Society of Engineers. Royal 4to, uniform with the Author's Treatise on Coal Mining, containing 182 plates, accurately drawn to scale, with descriptive text, in 2 vols., cloth, 3/. 122.

CONTENTS :

Machinery for Prospecting, Excavating, Hauling, and Hoisting-Ventilation-Pumping-Treatment of Mineral Products, including Gold and Silver, Copper, Tin, and Lead, Iron, Coal, Sulphur, China Clay, Brick Earth, etc.

- The Pattern Maker's Assistant; embracing Lathe Work, Branch Work, Core Work, Sweep Work, and Practical Gear Construction, the Preparation and Use of Tools, together with a large collection of Useful and Valuable Tables. By JOSHUA ROSE, M.E. With 250 illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 105. 6d.
- The Science and Art of the Manufacture of Portland Cement, with observations on some of its constructive applications, with numerous illustrations. By HENRY REID, C.E., Author of 'A Practical Treatise on Concrete,' etc., etc. 8vo, cloth, 18s.
- The Draughtsman's Handbook of Plan and Map Drawing; including instructions for the preparation of Engineering, Architectural, and Mechanical Drawings. With numerous illustrations in the text, and 33 plates (15 printed in colours). By G. G. ANDRÉ, F.G.S., Assoc. Inst. C.E. 4to, cloth, 15s.

CONTENTS:

The Drawing Office and its Furnishings—Geometrical Problems—Lines, Dots, and their Combinations—Colours, Shading, Lettering, Bordering, and North Points—Scales—Plotting —Civil Engineers' and Surveyors' Plans—Map Drawing—Mechanical and Architectural Drawing—Copying and Reducing Trigonometrical Formula, etc., etc.

- The Railway Builder: a Handbook for Estimating the Probable Cost of American Railway Construction and Equipment. By WILLIAM J. NICOLLS, Civil Engineer. Illustrated, full bound, pocketbook form, 7s. 6d.
- Rock Blasting: a Practical Treatise on the means employed in Blasting Rocks for Industrial Purposes. By G. G. ANDRÉ, F.G.S., Assoc. Inst. C.E. With 56 illustrations and 12 plates, 8vo, cloth, 105. 6d.

11

- Surcharged and different Forms of Retaining Walls. By J. S. TATE. Cuts, 8vo, sewed, 2s.
- A Treatise on Ropemaking as practised in public and private Rope-yards, with a Description of the Manufacture, Rules, Tables of Weights, etc., adapted to the Trade, Shipping, Mining, Railways, Builders, etc. By R. CHAPMAN, formerly foreman to Messrs. Huddart and Co., Limehouse, and late Master Ropemaker to H.M. Dockyard, Deptford. Second edition, 12mo, cloth, 3s.
- Sanitary Engineering; a Series of Lectures given before the School of Engineering, Chatham. Division I. Air.—Division II. Water.—Division III. The Dwelling.—Division IV. The Town and Village.—Division V. The Disposal of Sewage. Copiously illustrated. By J. BAILEY DENTON, C.E., F.G.S., Honorary Member of the Agricultural Societies of Norway, Sweden, and Hanover, and Author of the 'Farm Homesteads of England,' 'Village Sanitary Economy,' 'Storage of Water,' 'Sewage Farming,' etc. Royal 8vo, cloth, 25s.
- Sanitary Engineering: a Guide to the Construction of Works of Sewerage and House Drainage, with Tables for facilitating the calculations of the Engineer. By BALDWIN LATHAM, C.E., M. Inst. C.E., F.G.S., F.M.S., Past-President of the Society of Engineers. Second edition, with numerous plates and woodcuts, 8vo, cloth, 11. Ios.
- A Practical Treatise on Modern Screw-Propulsion. By N. P. BURGH, Engineer. Illustrated with 52 large plates and 103 woodcuts, 4to, half-morocco, 21. 2s.
- Screw Cutting Tables for Engineers and Machinists, giving the values of the different trains of Wheels required to produce Screws of any pitch, calculated by Lord Lindsay, M.P., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., etc. Royal 8vo, cloth, oblong, 2s.
- Screw Cutting Tables, for the use of Mechanical Engineers, showing the proper arrangement of Wheels for cutting the Threads of Screws of any required pitch, with a Table for making the Universal Gas-pipe Threads and Taps. By W. A. MARTIN, Engineer. Second edition, royal 8vo, oblong, cloth, 1s.
- Treatise on Valve-Gears, with special consideration of the Link-Motions of Locomotive Engines. By Dr. GUSTAV ZEUNER. Third edition, revised and enlarged, translated from the German, with the special permission of the author, by MORITZ MÜLLER. *Plates*, 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

- Cleaning and Scouring: a Manual for Dyers, Laundresses, and for Domestic Use. By S. CHRISTOPHER. 18mo, sewed, 6d.
- A Treatise on a Practical Method of Designing Slide-Value Gears by Simple Geometrical Construction, based upon the principles enunciated in Euclid's Elements, and comprising the various forms of Plain Slide-Value and Expansion Gearing; together with Stephenson's, Gooch's, and Allan's Link-Motions, as applied either to reversing or to variable expansion combinations. By EDWARD J. COWLING WELCH, Memb. Inst. Mechanical Engineers. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.
- The Slide Value practically considered. By N. P. BURGH, Engineer. Ninth edition, with 88 illustrations, crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.
- A Pocket-Book for Boiler Makers and Steam Users, comprising a variety of useful information for Employer and Workman, Government Inspectors, Board of Trade Surveyors, Engineers in charge of Works and Slips, Foremen of Manufactories, and the general Steamusing Public. By MAURICE JOHN SEXTON. Royal 32mo, roan, gilt edges, 5.
- Modern Compound Engines; being a Supplement to Modern Marine Engineering. By N. P. BURGH, Mem. Inst. Mech. Eng. Numerous large plates of working drawings, 4to, cloth, 18s.

The following Firms have contributed Working Drawings of their best and most modern examples of Engines fitted in the Royal and Mercantile Navies: Messrs. Maudslay, Rennie, Watt, Dudgeon, Humphreys, Ravenhill, Jackson, Perkins, Napier, Elder, Laird, Day, Allibon.

A Practical Treatise on the Steam Engine, containing Plans and Arrangements of Details for Fixed Steam Engines, with Essays on the Principles involved in Design and Construction. By ARTHUR RIGG, Engineer, Member of the Society of Engineers and of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Demy 4to, copiously illustrated with woodcuts and 96 plates, in one Volume, half-bound morocco, 2l. 2s.

This work is not, in any sense, an elementary treatise, or history of the steam engine, but is intended to describe examples of Fixed Steam Engines without entering into the wide domain of locomotive or marine practice. To this end illustrations will be given of the most recent arrangements of Horizontal, Vertical, Beam, Pumping, Winding, Portable, Semiportable, Corliss, Allen, Compound, and other similar Engines, by the most eminent Firms in Great Britain and America. The laws relating to the action and precautions to be observed in the construction of the various details, such as Cylinders, Pistons, Piston-rods, Connectingrods, Cross-heads, Motion-blocks, Eccentrics, Simple, Expansion, Balanced, and Equilibrium Slide-valves, and Valve-gearing will be minutely dealt with. In this connection will be found articles upon the Velocity of Reciprocating Parts and the Mode of Applying the Indicator, Heat and Expansion of Steam Governors, and the like. It is the writer's desire to draw illustrations from every possible source, and give only those rules that present practice deems correct.

- Practical Treatise on Steam · Boilers and Boiler Making. By N. P. BURGH, Mem. Inst. Mec. Eng. Illustrated by 1163 wood engravings and 50 large folding plates of working drawings, royal 4to, half-morocco, 3l. 13s. 6d.
- BARLOW'S Tables of Squares, Cubes, Square Roots, Cube Roots, Reciprocals of all Integer Numbers up to 10,000. Post 8vo, cloth, 6s.
- CAMUS (M.) Treatise on the Teeth of Wheels, demonstrating the best forms which can be given to them for the purposes of Machinery, such as Mill-work and Clock-work, and the art of finding their numbers, translated from the French. Third edition, carefully revised and enlarged, with details of the present practice of Millwrights, Engine Makers, and other Machinists. By ISAAC HAWKINS. Illustrated by 18 plates, 8vo, cloth, 5s.

The Chemistry of Sulphuric Acid Manufacture. By HENRY ARTHUR SMITH. Cuts, crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

CONTENTS:

Ground Plan of Kilns for Burning Sulphur Ores-Section of Pyrites Furnace-On the Presence of Arsenic-Methods for Removal of Arsenic-An Experimental Examination of the Circumstances which determine the Action of the Gases in the Lead Chamber-On the Distribution of Gases in the Lead Chamber-On the Temperature at which Nitric Acid acts upon Sulphurous Acid-On the Distribution of Heat in the Lead Chamber-An Inquiry into the Best Form of Leaden Chamber, etc.

A Practical Treatise on the Science of Land and Engineering Surveying, Levelling, Estimating Quantities, etc., with a general description of the several Instruments required for Surveying, Levelling, Plotting, etc. By H. S. MERRETT. 41 fine plates with Illustrations and Tables, royal Svo, cloth, third edition, 12s. 6d.

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS:

Part 1. Introduction and the Principles of Geometry. Part 2. Land Surveying; comprising General Observations—The Chaim—Offsets Surveying by the Chain only—Surveying Hilly Ground—To Survey an Estate or Parish by the Chain only—Surveying with the Theodolite—Mining and Town Surveying—Railroad Surveying—Mapping—Division and Laying out of Land—Observations on Enclosures—Plane Trigonometry. Part 3. Levelling— Simple and Compound Levelling—The Level Book—Parliamentary Plan and Section— Levelling with a Theodolite—Gradients—Wooden Curves—To Lay out a Railway Curve— Setting out Widths. Part 4. Calculating Quantities generally for Estimates—Cuttings and Embankments—Tunnels—Brickwork—Ironwork—Timber Measuring. Part 5. Description and Use of Instruments in Surveying and Plotting—The Improved Dumpy Level—Troughton's Level—The Prismatic Compass—Proportional Compass—Box Sextant—Vernier—Pantagraph—Merrett's Improved Quadrant—Improved Computation Scale—The Diagonal Scale— Straight Edge and Sector. Part 6. Logarithms of Numbers—Layeithmic Sines and Co-Sines, Tangents and Co-Tangents—Natural Sines and Co-Sines,—Tables for Earthwork, for Setting out Curves, and for various Calculations, etc., etc.

Laying and Repairing Electric Telegraph Cables. By Capt. V. HOSKIER, Royal Danish Engineers. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

A Pocket-Book of Practical Rules for the Proportions of Modern Engines and Boilers for Land and Marine purposes. By N. P. BURGH. Sixth edition, revised, with Appendix, royal 32mo, roan, 4s. 6d. Details of High-Pressure Engine, Beam Engine, Condensing, Marine Screw Engines, Oscillating Engines, Valves, etc., Land and Marine Boilers, Proportions of Engines produced by the Rules, Proportions of Boilers, etc.

Table of Logarithms of the Natural Numbers, from 1 to 108,000. By CHARLES BABBAGE, Esq., M.A. Stereotyped edition, royal 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

To ensure the correctness of these Tables of Logarithms, they were compared with Callett's, Vega's, Hutton's, Briggs', Gardiner's, and Taylor's Tables of Logarithms, and carefully read by nine different readers; and further, to remove any possibility of an error remaining, the stereotyped sheets were hung up in the Hall at Cambridge University, and a reward offered to anyone who could find an inaccuracy. So correct are these Tables, that since their first issue in 1827 no error has been discovered.

The Steam Engine considered as a Heat Engine : a Treatise on the Theory of the Steam Engine, illustrated by Diagrams, Tables, and Examples from Practice. By JAS. H. COTTERILL, M.A., Professor of Applied Mechanics in the Royal Naval College. 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

The Practice of Hand Turning in Wood, Ivory, Shell, etc., with Instructions for Turning such Work in Metal as may be required in the Practice of Turning in Wood, Ivory, etc., also an Appendix on Ornamental Turning. By FRANCIS CAMPIN. Second edition, with wood engravings, crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. (a book for beginners).

CONTENTS :

On Lathes-Turning Tools-Turning Wood-Drilling-Screw Cutting-Miscellaneous Apparatus and Processes-Turning Particular Forms-Staining-Polishing-Spinning Metals -Materials-Ornamental Turning, etc.

Health and Comfort in House Building, or Ventilation with Warm Air by Self-Acting Suction Power, with Review of the mode of Calculating the Draught in Hot-Air Flues, and with some actual Experiments. By J. DRYSDALE, M.D., and J. W. HAYWARD, M.D. Second edition, with Supplement, demy 8vo, with plates, cloth, 7s. 6d.; the Supplement separate, 6d.

Treatise on Watchwork, Past and Present. By the Rev. H. L. NELTHROPP, M.A., F.SA. Numerous illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6d. **CONTENTS**:

Definitions of Words and Terms used in Watchwork—Tools—Time—Historical Sum-mary—On Calculations of the Numbers for Wheels and Pinions; their Proportional Sizes, Trains, etc.—Of Dial Wheels, or Motion Work—Length of Time of Going without Winding up—The Verge—The Horizontal—The Duplex—The Lever—The Chronometer—Repeating Watches—Keyless Watches—The Pendulum, or Spiral Spring—Compensation—Jewelling of Pivot Holes—Clerkenwell—Fallacies of the Trade—Incapacity of Workmen—How to Choose urd Use Workh and Use a Watch, etc.

Now in Course of Publication.

To be completed in about 30 Monthly Parts, each Part containing 64 pp., with *numerous illustrations*, super-royal 8vo, price 2s.; or in 5 Divisions, cloth, price 13s. 6d. each.

DIVISION I. NOW READY. SPONS' ENCYCLOPÆDIA

OF THE

INDUSTRIAL ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS.

EDITED BY GEO. G. ANDRÉ, F.G.S., Assoc. INST. C.E.

Now in Course of Publication.

To be completed in about 18 Monthly Parts, each Part containing 64 pp., with *numerous illustrations*, super-royal 8vo, price 2s.; or in 3 Divisions, cloth, price 13s. 6d. each.

DIVISION I. NOW READY.

A SUPPLEMENT

SPONS' DICTIONARY OF ENGINEERING,

Cibil, Mechanical, Military, and Habal.

EDITED BY ERNEST SPON, MEMB. Soc. Engineers.

London: E. & F. N. SPON, 46, Charing Cross. New York: 446, Broome Street.